

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF WAKE

IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE
SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION
18 CVS 014001

COMMON CAUSE, et al.,


Plaintiffs,

v.

DAVID LEWIS, IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS
SENIOR CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE SELECT
COMMITTEE ON REDISTRICTING, et al.,

Defendants.

**PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR
THE COURT TO ISSUE
DIRECTION TO
LEGISLATIVE DEFENDANTS**

2019 JUN -6 A 9:25
WAKE CO. C.S.C.
BY 

FILED

Plaintiffs bring this motion respectfully requesting that the Court issue certain direction to Legislative Defendants in light of recent developments relating to the electronic storage devices produced by Stephanie Hofeller to Plaintiffs in response to Plaintiffs' February 13, 2019 subpoena to Ms. Hofeller. In a May 31, 2019 letter to Plaintiffs' counsel, Legislative Defendants purported, unilaterally and without any plausible authorization, to designate "the entirety" of the Hofeller files as "Highly Confidential/Outside Attorneys' Eyes Only" in a transparent effort to conceal evidence of wrongdoing by Legislative Defendants and others. Legislative Defendants' May 31 letter further demanded, again without any plausible basis, that Plaintiffs return and destroy the Hofeller files in their entirety. Each of these attempts by Legislative Defendants to conceal evidence that is extraordinarily relevant to this case is unjustified and improper.

For the reasons set forth in detail below, Plaintiffs respectfully request that the Court direct Legislative Defendants as follows: (1) Legislative Defendants shall not further pursue the return or destruction of material properly produced by other parties or third parties in response to lawful court process in discovery in this case; and (2) Legislative Defendants shall not attempt to unilaterally designate material produced in discovery by other parties or third parties as Confidential or Highly Confidential under the Consent Protective Order.

BACKGROUND

As the Court knows, on February 13, 2019, Plaintiffs issued a third-party subpoena pursuant to Rule 45 to Stephanie Hofeller, the daughter of the late mapmaker Dr. Thomas Hofeller who created the redistricting plans at issue in this case (the "2017 Plans"). The subpoena requested all documents in Ms. Hofeller's possession, custody, or control relating to Dr. Hofeller's work on the challenged plans, as well as "[a]ny storage device" in Ms. Hofeller's possession, custody, or control that may contain such documents or any information "relating to"

such documents. Plaintiffs emailed a copy of the subpoena to all parties in this case on the same day the subpoena was served, February 13, 2019. Neither Legislative Defendants nor any other party or non-party moved to quash or otherwise objected to the subpoena.

In mid-March 2019, in response to the subpoena, Ms. Hofeller produced four external hard drives and eighteen thumb drives containing over 75,000 files (the “Hofeller files”). Plaintiffs received these storage devices on March 13, 2019, and e-mailed notice to all Defendants on March 20, 2019, pursuant to Rule 45(d1). A dispute subsequently arose between the parties regarding whether to filter out certain files containing sensitive personal information of the Hofeller family before providing copies of the contents of the devices to Defendants. In attempting to negotiate a resolution of that issue, on April 9, 2019, Plaintiffs sent all Defendants a searchable index listing the files names and files paths of the over 75,000 Hofeller files. And in early May, pursuant to the Court’s direction, Plaintiffs provided complete copies of all of the Hofeller files to all three sets of Defendants.

It has now been nearly four months since all Defendants received notice of the subpoena to Ms. Hofeller. It has been two-and-a-half months since all Defendants received notice of Plaintiffs’ receipt of the Hofeller files in response to the subpoena. It has been nearly two months since all Defendants received a substantially complete searchable index of the Hofeller files. And it has been more than a month since all Defendants received all of the Hofeller files themselves. Over this time, neither Legislative Defendants nor anyone else has filed a motion with this Court seeking a protective order or any other restriction over any of the Hofeller files.

On May 17, Plaintiffs took a trial-preservation deposition of Ms. Hofeller, with her own counsel defending the deposition, and also counsel for each set of Defendants present and afforded the opportunity to examine Ms. Hofeller. (Legislative Defendants’ counsel examined

Ms. Hofeller for many hours.) Ms. Hofeller testified that she obtained the storage devices at issue with her mother's knowledge and express approval, while visiting her parents' home in Raleigh on October 11, 2018. Ex. A (S. Hofeller Dep.) at 20:3-26:10; 52:6-10; 81:8-82:2; 110:17-11:24. Specifically, Ms. Hofeller testified that she asked her mother, "Can I take these [devices]," and her mother "said absolutely" and in fact "encouraged" Ms. Hofeller to take them. *Id.* at 21:6-11, 26:3-10. Ms. Hofeller testified that "[her] mother gave to [her] unconditionally" "everything on those hard drives that [her] father had left in his room." *Id.* at 81:8-82:2.

Ms. Hofeller testified that she again sought and received her mother's consent before producing the Hofeller files to Plaintiffs in response to their subpoena. *Id.* at 39:21-41:8. Ms. Hofeller further testified that, in giving consent to produce the drives in response to the subpoena, her mother knew that the drives contained Dr. Hofeller's "work-related files." *Id.* at 56:22-57:18; *see id.* at 59:13-18 ("Q. At what point in time did you discuss with your mother the possibility of turning over your father's business records to Common Cause or to Arnold & Porter? A. The subpoena. That -- that would be when we specifically discussed that.").

In the course of reviewing the Hofeller files for this case, Plaintiffs' counsel recently realized that several of the files were also relevant to another pending lawsuit in which Plaintiffs' same counsel from Arnold & Porter are representing different plaintiffs—a federal challenge to the addition of a citizenship question on the 2020 Decennial Census, which is pending before the United States Supreme Court. Specifically, Plaintiffs' counsel realized that several files revealed that Dr. Hofeller played a substantial, previously undisclosed role in orchestrating the Department of Justice's request to add a citizenship question to the Census, and that this fact called into question the veracity of testimony by two government witnesses in the case, and also bore directly on central merits issues in the case. On May 30, 2019, the plaintiffs in the New

York action filed a motion in the district court for an order to show cause whether sanctions or other appropriate relief are warranted in light of the new evidence. *New York v. Dep't of Commerce*, No. 18-cv-2921, ECF No. 595 (S.D.N.Y.). The plaintiffs submitted notice of their district court filing to the Supreme Court. *Dep't of Commerce v. New York*, No. 18-966 (U.S.).

The very next day after Plaintiffs disclosed this evidence of potential government misconduct, Legislative Defendants in this case sent a letter to Plaintiffs' counsel purporting to take certain actions with respect to the Hofeller files, suggesting that Plaintiffs' counsel have been "neglecting [their] professional responsibilities," and making various demands. Ex. B at 5. First, Legislative Defendants' letter purported to suddenly and unilaterally designate "the entirety" of the Hofeller files as "Highly Confidential/Outside Attorney's Eyes Only" under the Consent Protective Order in this case. *Id.* at 1. Legislative Defendants' stated reason for taking this action—which is unauthorized and without effect under the plain terms of the Consent Protective Order for reasons explained below—was that there are some unidentified number of unspecified files supposedly containing "confidential financial information" beyond the 1,001 files designated Highly Confidential pursuant to the Court's May 1 order. *Id.* at 1. Legislative Defendants did not identify a single additional file containing "confidential financial information," did not provide any estimate of the number of such files, and did not make any claim that the number of such files is more than a miniscule fraction of the total Hofeller files.

Second, Legislative Defendants' May 31 letter asserted that Plaintiffs' counsel have "apparently been reviewing likely privileged materials" of Legislative Defendants. *Id.* at 1. But the letter listed only *five* specific files that Legislative Defendants asserted may be privileged on the ground that those five files were "expert witness materials created by Dr. Hofeller in connection with North Carolina legal matters." *Id.* at 2. Legislative Defendants provided no

substantiation for their assertion that Plaintiffs' counsel had "apparently" reviewed any of those five files or any other similar files.

Third, Legislative Defendants expressed various "concerns" about the circumstances under which Ms. Hofeller acquired the Hofeller files and produced them to Plaintiffs in response to their February 13, 2019 subpoena. *See id.* at 2-3. The details of these baseless concerns and Plaintiffs' responses are set forth in full in the attached letters and need not be repeated here.

Fourth, Legislative Defendants made a series of specific demands of Plaintiffs. In particular, Legislative Defendants demanded that Plaintiffs:

- 1) "immediately cease and desist reviewing all materials produced by Ms. Hofeller, and particularly all files unrelated to North Carolina";
- 2) "immediately cease and desist providing any or all of these materials to third parties unrelated to this case, as [Plaintiffs' counsel] have apparently recently done in a matter pending in New York";
- 3) "return all of the produced materials to the Trustee for the Kathleen H. Hofeller Irrevocable Trust to allow for a privilege review of Dr. Hofeller's materials";
- 4) "identify by name all individuals [Plaintiffs' counsel] employ who have reviewed and produced materials, the date[s] on which they reviewed those materials, and which materials they reviewed with sufficient specificity that [Legislative Defendants] can determine which materials are at issue";
- 5) "inform [Legislative Defendants] which of these wrongfully produced materials have been shared outside [Plaintiffs' counsel's] firms, including but not limited to any expert witnesses in the case, and, if so, with whom and which materials with

sufficient specificity to allow [Legislative Defendants] to assess the scope of the intrusion into protected materials”; and

- 6) “attest that all copies of the materials wrongfully produced by Ms. Hofeller are no longer in [Plaintiffs’ counsel’s] possession and have been *destroyed*.”

Id. at 4-5 (emphasis added).

Finally, Legislative Defendants stated, without elaboration, that they “insist on” Plaintiffs’ counsel’s “compliance with the North Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure and Rules of Professional Responsibility.” *Id.* at 5. Legislative Defendants’ counsel continued: “Should you persist in neglecting your professional responsibilities, our clients are considering all options available to them to enforce their rights.” *Id.* Immediately thereafter, Legislative Defendants demanded “compliance with the steps outlined above by June 5, 2019,” including that Plaintiffs “return” all of the Hofeller files to a “Trustee” and “destroy[] . . . all copies of the materials.” *Id.*

Plaintiffs responded to this letter on June 5, 2019. In their response, Plaintiffs explained that the Consent Protective Order does not authorize Legislative Defendants to designate *any* of the Hofeller files as Highly Confidential, let alone *all* of them. Ex. C at 2. As Plaintiffs explained, the Consent Protective Order unambiguously provides that only “*the Party producing the material*” may designate the material as Confidential or Highly Confidential under the Consent Protective Order. *Id.* (quoting Consent Protective Order ¶ 1) (emphasis added); *see also* Consent Protective Order ¶¶ 2-3 (only “the Producing party may designate” materials as Confidential or Highly Confidential). Legislative Defendants are not “the Producing party” of the Hofeller files.

With respect to Legislative Defendants’ unsubstantiated allegations that Plaintiffs’ counsel “apparently” have reviewed privileged materials in the Hofeller files, Plaintiffs’ counsel

made clear that they have no intention of reviewing any of the five specific documents that Legislative Defendants identified in their letter, nor have they reviewed—or have any intention of reviewing—any other draft expert report or draft declaration prepared in connection with litigation. *Id.* at 3. Plaintiffs further noted, however, that Legislative Defendants have waived any privilege they may have held over any information in the Hofeller files. *Id.* at 4-13. Under well-settled case law, Legislative Defendants waived any privilege when they did not move to quash Plaintiffs subpoena to Ms. Hofeller or otherwise raise any objection to the subpoena. *Id.* at 4-5 (citing cases). Legislative Defendants independently waived privilege when they acquiesced to—and indeed demanded—Plaintiffs’ production of complete copies of all of the Hofeller files to State Defendants and Intervenor Defendants, without any filtering or privilege-related protections in place. *Id.* at 5-6 (citing cases).

Plaintiffs also explained in their response that any purported claim of work-product privilege with respect to Dr. Hofeller’s work in *Covington* or on the 2017 Plans challenged in this case is overcome by Plaintiffs’ substantial need for the information and the prejudice to Plaintiffs and the public interest from concealing it. *Id.* at 6-13. Specifically, Legislative Defendants cannot possibly maintain any work-product privilege claim over such materials because the Hofeller files reveal false statements and material omissions made by Legislative Defendants to the federal district court in *Covington* and to the public, in at least three respects:

- In July 2017, Legislative Defendants convinced the federal district court in *Covington* not to order special elections under new remedial maps in 2017, based on Legislative Defendants’ repeated statements that they had not yet started drawing new districts *at all* and needed sufficient time to develop criteria, draft the plans, and receive public input. *See id.* at 7-10. The Hofeller files reveal that not only had work on the remedial plans *begun* well before July 2017, but that the new state House and state Senate plans were already substantially *complete* by the end of June 2017. *See id.* at 10.
- In a September 7, 2017 submission to the *Covington* court, Legislative Defendants purported to describe the “process” and “criteria” used to draw the 2017 Plans. They

stated that the process for drawing new plans began *at the end of June 2017* and that the criteria used were the ones adopted *on August 10, 2017*. *Id.* at 11. The Hofeller files reveal that Dr. Hofeller had in fact already substantially *completed* drawing the 2017 Plans in June 2017, before Legislative Defendants stated the process had even *begun* and a month-and-a-half before the adopted criteria were even introduced and adopted. *See id.* at 11-12.

- Legislative Defendants repeatedly stated to the *Covington* court and at public hearings that neither they nor Dr. Hofeller had any racial data on the new districts being developed. *Id.* at 12. They said that “data regarding the race of voters . . . *was not even loaded into the computer used by the map drawer to construct the districts.*” *Id.* (quoting *Covington*, ECF No. 192 at 28) (emphasis added). The Hofeller files reveal that Dr. Hofeller had data on the racial composition of the proposed districts in every one of his draft maps, including drafts prepared *after* he was formally retained by Legislative Defendants. *Id.* at 12-13.

Plaintiffs explained in their June 5 response letter that the evidence and full details of these false statements will be made clear at trial, and that the false statements not only overcome any work-product privilege claim, but also raise troubling questions regarding Legislative Defendants’ recent efforts to use improper means to conceal the Hofeller files in their entirety. *Id.* at 13.

Finally, Plaintiffs’ June 5 letter rebutted Legislative Defendants’ allegations and mischaracterizations regarding the circumstances under which Ms. Hofeller obtained and produced the Hofeller files, and Plaintiffs refused to accede to Legislative Defendants’ specific demands that Plaintiffs return and destroy material evidence to this case. *Id.* at 13-18.

ARGUMENT

I. This Court Should Direct Legislative Defendants Not To Pursue Further the Return and/or Destruction of the Hofeller Files

Plaintiffs request that this Court direct Legislative Defendants to cease pursuing the return and/or destruction of the Hofeller files. Legislative Defendants have demanded that Plaintiffs “return” all of the Hofeller files to a “Trustee” of an Irrevocable Trust, and Legislative Defendants have further demanded that Plaintiffs “destroy” all remaining “copies of the materials.” Ex. B at 4-5.

Such demands are improper and should stop. Plaintiffs obtained the Hofeller files through the lawful process of this Court—a subpoena issued by Plaintiffs to Ms. Hofeller, through her attorney, with notice to all Defendants on the same day the subpoena was served. Ms. Hofeller produced the Hofeller files to Plaintiffs in response to their subpoena after no party or non-party moved to quash or otherwise raised any objection to the subpoena—none at all. The Hofeller files contain evidence that is highly relevant to the merits of this lawsuit, and Legislative Defendants’ extrajudicial efforts to interfere with Plaintiffs’ use of such lawfully obtained evidence—and indeed to have Plaintiffs “return” and/or “destroy” such evidence—are troubling. Legislative Defendants’ actions are even more concerning given that the evidence in question appears to reveal false statements they made to a federal court and the public.¹

If Legislative Defendants believe there are grounds for preventing or limiting introduction of evidence in the Hofeller files at trial, they should file a motion *in limine* or an objection when the evidence is introduced. They should not be making out-of-court demands that Plaintiffs’ counsel destroy evidence that was obtained through a lawful subpoena and is highly materials to the merits of Plaintiffs’ case. Plaintiffs respectfully request that the Court direct Legislative Defendants to cease in such efforts.

¹ To the extent Legislative Defendants’ demands are accompanied by threats directed to Plaintiffs’ counsel regarding their purported “neglect[]” of their “professional responsibilities,” they are all the more improper. Ex. B at 5. A party may not seek to gain leverage or an advantage in civil litigation by “sending threatening letters to opposing counsel” alleging purported disciplinary violations. *Johnson v. EEOC Charlotte Dist. Office*, 2016 WL 3514456, at *5 n.2 (W.D.N.C. June 27, 2016); *see also Nieman v. Grange Mut. Ins. Co.*, 2012 WL 3779090, at *5 (C.D. Ill. Aug. 31, 2012) (admonishing party for “litigation tactics which are harassing and intimidating,” including threatening opposing counsel with allegations of ethical violations). Here, Legislative Defendants do not specify a single implicated Rule of Professional of Responsibility or even attempt to identify what “professional responsibilities” Plaintiffs’ counsel are purportedly “neglecting.” Ex. B at 5. Indeed, Plaintiffs’ counsel have acted cautiously, ethically, and above-board at every turn, and will continue to do so at all times.

II. This Court Should Direct Legislative Defendants Not to Attempt to Designate Documents in the Hofeller Files as Confidential or Highly Confidential Under the Consent Protective Order

This Court should further direct Legislative Defendants not to attempt again to unilaterally designate materials produced by Ms. Hofeller or other third parties as Confidential or Highly Confidential under the Consent Protective Order. Legislative Defendants' purported designation of "the entirety" of the Hofeller files as Highly Confidential in their May 31 letter is plainly not authorized under the Consent Protective Order, and seems to have been done for improper purposes.

The Consent Protective Order is unambiguous that *only* "the Party producing the material" in discovery may designate those materials as Confidential or Highly Confidential. Paragraph 1 of the Order states: "To fall within the scope of this Agreement, any such Confidential material shall be designated as 'CONFIDENTIAL' or 'HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL/OUTSIDE ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY,' *by the Party producing the material.*" 4/5/19 Consent Protective Order ¶ 1 (emphasis added). Paragraphs 2 and 3 confirm that only "[t]he producing Party may designate" materials as "CONFIDENTIAL" or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL." *Id.* ¶¶ 2, 3 (emphasis added). Specifically, "[t]he producing Party may designate as 'CONFIDENTIAL' any materials that *it* produces in the litigation" subject to meeting certain confidentiality criteria, *id.* ¶ 3, and "[t]he producing Party may designate as 'HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL/ OUTSIDE ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY' (a) any non-public personal information, or (b) any CONFIDENTIAL material that *the producing party* reasonably and in good faith believes" meets certain additional criteria. *Id.* ¶ 3 (emphases added); *see id.* ¶ 13 (stating that the Order applies equally to "information produced by a non-Party").

Legislative Defendants clearly are not “the *producing* Party” of the Hofeller files, but rather are a “*receiving* party” of those files. Legislative Defendants have no authority to unilaterally designate any of the Hofeller files as Highly Confidential under the Consent Protective Order, let alone all of them. Legislative Defendants could not reasonably and in good faith have read the Consent Protective Order to provide otherwise.

The sudden and pretextual nature of Legislative Defendants’ attempted designation of material produced by a third party in discovery confirms as much. Legislative Defendants purported to designate each and every one of the over 75,000 documents in the Hofeller files as “Highly Confidential” because, supposedly, they have identified some unspecified and unknown number of files that contain “confidential financial information.” Ex. B at 1. Plaintiffs can represent to this Court, and Legislative Defendants cannot dispute, that the *vast* majority of documents in the Hofeller files have no financial information whatsoever. Legislative Defendants’ invocation of some small, unidentified number of files purportedly containing unspecified financial information as a basis to designate over 75,000 other files as Highly Confidential is a baseless and legally inoperative abuse of the Consent Protective Order.²

The true impetus for Legislative Defendants’ attempted designation of the Hofeller files is laid bare by the timing of their actions. Legislative Defendants purported to designate “the entirety” of the files as Highly Confidential just *one day* after several of the files—which exposed misconduct by federal government officials—were submitted to a federal district court and the United States Supreme Court in a case of national public importance. At a June 5

² Plaintiffs offered in their June 5 response that, if Legislative Defendants are genuinely concerned about the privacy of files containing “confidential financial information,” they should identify each such file, and Plaintiffs would consider jointly asking the Court to designate such files as Confidential or Highly Confidential, as appropriate, consistent with Plaintiffs’ cautious approach to the highly sensitive personal information of the Hofeller family since they first received the Hofeller files. *See* Pls.’ Mot. for Clarification Pursuant to Rule 45, filed 4/4/19.

hearing concerning the misconduct by public officials exposed by these several Hofeller files, the U.S. District Judge called the matter serious “serious” and set a schedule for full briefing on potential sanctions. Needless to say, concealing alleged misconduct by public officials is not a proper basis to designate materials as Highly Confidential/Outside Attorneys’ Eyes Only under this or any other protective order.

Contrary to Legislative Defendants’ suggestions in their May 31 letter, moreover, there was nothing improper about Plaintiffs’ counsel sharing relevant, non-confidential materials obtained in discovery with litigants in another lawsuit. To the contrary, courts “have overwhelmingly and decisively endorsed the sharing of discovery information among different plaintiffs, in different cases, in different courts.” *Burlington City Bd. of Educ. v. U.S. Mineral Prod. Co.*, 115 F.R.D. 188, 190 (M.D.N.C. 1987) (emphasis added); *accord United States v. Comstock*, 2012 WL 1119949, at *1 (E.D.N.C. Apr. 3, 2012) (“The general rule . . . is that information produced in discovery in a civil case may be used in other cases.”); *In re Accent Delight Int’l Ltd.*, 869 F.3d 121, 135 (2d Cir. 2017) (nothing “prevent[s] [a litigant] who lawfully has obtained discovery . . . from using the discovery elsewhere.”); *Parkway Gallery Furniture, Inc. v. Kittinger/Pennsylvania House Grp., Inc.*, 121 F.R.D. 264, 268-69 (M.D.N.C. 1988) (“[A] party needs to present good cause for prohibiting the dissemination of non-confidential discovery information or from prohibiting the utilization of such discovery in other litigation.”); *FTC v. Digital Interactive Assocs., Inc.*, 1996 WL 912156, at *3 (D. Colo. Nov. 18, 1996) (“[D]issemination of information to litigants in other forums is often encouraged for purposes of judicial economy.”); *United States v. Hooker Chemicals & Plastics Corp.*, 90 F.R.D. 421, 426 (W.D.N.Y. 1981) (similar); *Patterson v. Ford Motor Co.*, 85 F.R.D. 152, 153-54 (W.D. Tex. 1980) (similar).

Again, if Legislative Defendants seek to restrict use of the Hofeller files, they must seek relief from this Court. While Plaintiffs would strenuously oppose any such request, nothing prevents Legislative Defendants from seeking an order of some sort from this Court. Legislative Defendants have had months to seek such an order with respect to these materials, but neither they nor anyone else has made any attempt to do so. What Legislative Defendants cannot do is purport to unilaterally take out-of-court actions that are contrary to the Consent Protective Order entered by this Court.

* * *

Plaintiffs recognize that the relief sought in this motion is not common, but believe that the circumstances warrant it. Legislative Defendants' actions are not only improper, but have diverted Plaintiffs' time and resources away from the steep demands of preparing for the upcoming trial. Indeed, Plaintiffs' expert rebuttal reports are due at the end of this week, and Plaintiffs' counsel have been forced to spend significant time responding to Legislative Defendants' demands and improper attempted confidentiality designation. Legislative Defendants' conduct should be brought to a stop.

WHEREFORE, for the reasons stated above, Plaintiffs respectfully request that the Court enter an order directing that (1) Legislative Defendants shall not further pursue the return or destruction of material properly produced in response to lawful court process in discovery in this case; and (2) Legislative Defendants shall not attempt to designate material produced in discovery by other parties or third parties as Confidential or Highly Confidential under the Consent Protective Order.

Respectfully submitted this the 6th day of June, 2019

POYNER SPRUILL LLP

By: 

Edwin M. Speas, Jr.
N.C. State Bar No. 4112
Caroline P. Mackie
N.C. State Bar No. 41512
P.O. Box 1801
Raleigh, NC 27602-1801
(919) 783-6400
espeas@poynerspruill.com

*Counsel for Common Cause, the North
Carolina Democratic Party, and the
Individual Plaintiffs*

**Admitted Pro Hac Vice*

**ARNOLD AND PORTER
KAYE SCHOLER LLP**

R. Stanton Jones*
David P. Gersch*
Elisabeth S. Theodore*
Daniel F. Jacobson*
601 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20001-3743
(202) 954-5000
stanton.jones@arnoldporter.com

PERKINS COIE LLP

Marc E. Elias*
Aria C. Branch*
700 13th Street NW
Washington, DC 20005-3960
(202) 654-6200
melias@perkinscoie.com

Abha Khanna*
1201 Third Avenue, Suite 4900
Seattle, WA 98101-3099
(206) 359-8000
akhanna@perkinscoie.com

*Counsel for Common Cause and the
Individual Plaintiffs*

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I have this day served a copy of the foregoing *by email*, addressed to the following persons at the following addresses which are the last addresses known to me:

Amar Majmundar
Stephanie A. Brennan
Paul M. Cox
NC Department of Justice
P.O. Box 629
114 W. Edenton St.
Raleigh, NC 27602
amajmundar@ncdoj.gov
sbrennan@ncdoj.gov
pcox@ncdoj.gov

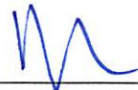
*Counsel for the State Board of Elections and
Ethics Enforcement and its members*

John E. Branch III
Andrew D. Brown
Nathaniel J. Pencook
H. Denton Worrell
Shanahan Law Group, PLLC
128 E. Hargett Street, Suite 300
Raleigh, NC 27601
jbranch@shanahanlawgroup.com
abrown@shanahanlawgroup.com
dworrell@shanahanlawgroup.com
npencook@shanahanlawgroup.com
Counsel for the Defendant-Intervenors

Thomas A. Farr
Phillip J. Strach
Michael McKnight
Alyssa Riggins
Ogletree, Deakins, Nash, Smoak & Stewart,
P.C.
4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 1100
Raleigh, NC 27609
Thomas.farr@ogletree.com
Phillip.strach@ogletree.com
Michael.mcknight@ogletree.com
Alyssa.riggins@ogletree.com
Counsel for the Legislative Defendants

E. Mark Braden
Richard B. Raile
Trevor M. Stanley
Elizabeth Scully
Katherine McKnight
Baker & Hostetler, LLP
Washington Square, Suite 1100
1050 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036-5403
rraile@bakerlaw.com
mbraden@bakerlaw.com
tstanley@bakerlaw.com
escully@bakerlaw.com
kmcknight@bakerlaw.com
Counsel for the Legislative Defendants

This the 6th day of June, 2019.



Edwin M. Speas, Jr.

EXHIBIT A

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

<p>1 PROCEEDINGS</p> <p>2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record</p> <p>3 at 9:38 a.m. Today's date is May the 17th,</p> <p>4 2019. This begins the video deposition of</p> <p>5 Stephanie Hofeller taken in the matter of</p> <p>6 Common Cause, et al., versus David Lewis, in</p> <p>7 his Official Capacity As Senior Chairman of</p> <p>8 the House Select Committee on Redistrict --</p> <p>9 Redistricting, et al. This is filed in the</p> <p>10 General Court of Justice, Superior Court</p> <p>11 Division, in Wake County, North Carolina,</p> <p>12 Case Number 18 CVS 014001.</p> <p>13 If counsel will please identify</p> <p>14 yourselves for the record and whom you</p> <p>15 represent and then our court reporter will</p> <p>16 swear in our witness.</p> <p>17 MR. JONES: Stanton Jones from Arnold &</p> <p>18 Porter for the plaintiffs.</p> <p>19 MR. SPEAS: Eddie Speas with Poyner</p> <p>20 Spruill for the plaintiffs.</p> <p>21 MR. COX: Paul Cox with the North</p> <p>22 Carolina Attorney General's Office for the</p> <p>23 State Board of Elections.</p> <p>24 MR. BRANCH: John Branch with Shanahan</p> <p>25 Law Group for the intervenor defendants.</p> <p>5</p>	<p>1 married name of Stephanie Hofeller Lizon?</p> <p>2 A. It was actually Stephanie Louise Lizon.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And now you -- you've dropped the</p> <p>4 Lizon; you just go by Stephanie Hofeller?</p> <p>5 A. That's right.</p> <p>6 Q. And that's your maiden name?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Excellent. Okay. I'll go over some brief</p> <p>9 ground rules for the deposition today if</p> <p>10 that's okay.</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. So you understand that you've taken an oath</p> <p>13 to tell the truth today?</p> <p>14 A. I do.</p> <p>15 Q. Great. And the court reporter is taking down</p> <p>16 everything that we say so let's try not to</p> <p>17 talk over one another. If you let me finish</p> <p>18 my question, I will let you finish your</p> <p>19 answer. Does that make sense?</p> <p>20 A. Acknowledged, yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Your -- your counsel may object to some of my</p> <p>22 questions today and -- and that's fine.</p> <p>23 Un- -- you understand that unless he</p> <p>24 instructs you not to answer a question, you</p> <p>25 should let him state his objection for the</p> <p>7</p>
<p>1 MR. FARR: Tom Farr with Ogletree</p> <p>2 Deakins for the def- -- legislative</p> <p>3 defendants.</p> <p>4 MS. SCULLY: Elizabeth Scully with</p> <p>5 BakerHostetler for the legislative</p> <p>6 defendants.</p> <p>7 MR. SPARKS: Tom Sparks representing</p> <p>8 the deponent, Stephanie Hofeller.</p> <p>9 * * * *</p> <p>10 STEPHANIE HOFELLER,</p> <p>11 having been first sworn or affirmed by the court</p> <p>12 reporter and Notary Public to tell the truth, the</p> <p>13 whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified</p> <p>14 as follows:</p> <p>15 EXAMINATION</p> <p>16 BY MR. JONES:</p> <p>17 Q. Good morning, Ms. Hofeller.</p> <p>18 A. Hello.</p> <p>19 Q. I'm Stanton Jones from Arnold & Porter and I</p> <p>20 represent the plaintiffs in this lawsuit.</p> <p>21 Would you please state your full name for the</p> <p>22 record.</p> <p>23 A. Stephanie Louise Hofeller.</p> <p>24 Q. Excellent. And am I right that you</p> <p>25 previously went by what I believe is a</p> <p>6</p>	<p>1 record and then you'll go ahead and answer?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, I understand that.</p> <p>3 Q. Great. Is there any reason that you couldn't</p> <p>4 give complete, accurate, and truthful</p> <p>5 testimony today?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. And if you want a break, just let me know.</p> <p>8 We'll finish the question and answer that</p> <p>9 we're doing and -- and happy to take a break</p> <p>10 whenever you'd like, okay?</p> <p>11 A. All right. Thanks.</p> <p>12 Q. What state do you live in?</p> <p>13 A. Kentucky.</p> <p>14 Q. Great. So you don't live in North Carolina?</p> <p>15 A. That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And where you live in Kentucky, how</p> <p>17 far is it from where we are in Raleigh?</p> <p>18 A. It's about a ten- or 11-hour drive.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Do you know, roughly how many miles is</p> <p>20 it?</p> <p>21 A. Roughly 650, something like that, I think.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And can you tell me, who -- who are</p> <p>23 your parents?</p> <p>24 A. My father is Thomas Brooks Hofeller and my</p> <p>25 mother is Kathleen Hartsough Hofeller.</p> <p>8</p>

<p>1 Q. Great. So I have some questions about the</p> <p>2 subpoena that you received in this case. Is</p> <p>3 that okay?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Great. So earlier this year you received a</p> <p>6 subpoena from the plaintiffs in this case; is</p> <p>7 that right?</p> <p>8 A. That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay.</p> <p>10 MR. JONES: Mark this.</p> <p>11 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 1 was marked for</p> <p>12 identification.)</p> <p>13 BY MR. JONES:</p> <p>14 Q. I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit</p> <p>15 1. Do you recognize this document as the</p> <p>16 subpoena that you received from the</p> <p>17 plaintiffs in this case?</p> <p>18 A. Yes. Yes, I do.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And do you see on the first page under</p> <p>20 name and address of person subpoenaed on the</p> <p>21 left side toward the top it says, Stephanie</p> <p>22 Hofeller Lizon? That -- that's you, correct?</p> <p>23 A. That is me.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Great. And it says, care of Tom</p> <p>25 Sparks, Esquire. That's -- that's your</p> <p style="text-align: right;">9</p>	<p>1 February, did you review this -- this list of</p> <p>2 documents and things that were -- were asked</p> <p>3 to be produced?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And did -- did you understand that the</p> <p>6 subpoena was requesting any electronic</p> <p>7 storage devices that had any of your father's</p> <p>8 work drawing maps for the North Carolina</p> <p>9 legislature?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Did you have any materials that were</p> <p>12 responsive to these requests in the subpoena?</p> <p>13 A. I did.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And -- and were -- am I right that</p> <p>15 those were electronic storage devices?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. External hard drives and ad -- I don't know</p> <p>19 what the proper -- or what people prefer to</p> <p>20 call them, ad-stick, thumb drive, external</p> <p>21 storage devices to be used as backup</p> <p>22 principally.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So -- so the materials that you had</p> <p>24 that were responsive to the requests in the</p> <p>25 subpoena were -- were external hard drives</p> <p style="text-align: right;">11</p>
<p>1 attorney, correct?</p> <p>2 A. That's my attorney.</p> <p>3 Q. Great. Okay. And if you look down in the</p> <p>4 handwritten portion where there's a date and</p> <p>5 a signature, do you see it's dated February</p> <p>6 13th, 2019?</p> <p>7 A. I do.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And is -- does -- is that around the</p> <p>9 time that you recall receiving this subpoena?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. When you received the subpoena, did you take</p> <p>12 a look at it?</p> <p>13 A. Yeah.</p> <p>14 Q. Great.</p> <p>15 A. I got it in a electronic format initially</p> <p>16 from my attorney because I wasn't actually in</p> <p>17 the state at that moment, but I was shortly</p> <p>18 after that.</p> <p>19 Q. Great. And if you flip a couple of pages</p> <p>20 ahead to what's -- what's marked as Page 2 at</p> <p>21 the bottom of the page, do you see where it</p> <p>22 says, list of documents and things to be</p> <p>23 produced pursuant to this subpoena?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And when you received this subpoena in</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10</p>	<p>1 and external what we'll call thumb drives?</p> <p>2 A. That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Great.</p> <p>4 A. Nothing that -- that appeared to have been</p> <p>5 pulled out from an already assembled</p> <p>6 computer. These were all, you know, backup</p> <p>7 devices.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. These were all external devices that</p> <p>9 you would need to plug into a computer some</p> <p>10 way --</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. -- to look at them? Okay. Am I right that</p> <p>13 these storage devices had previously belonged</p> <p>14 to your father?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 A. And mother.</p> <p>18 Q. And -- and you understood that the storage</p> <p>19 devices contained your father's work on North</p> <p>20 Carolina legislative maps?</p> <p>21 MS. SCULLY: Objection to form,</p> <p>22 leading. You can answer.</p> <p>23 A. It was -- at what point you -- I would have</p> <p>24 to -- to ask you to clarify at what point</p> <p>25 it -- it was or wasn't clear. I knew -- when</p> <p style="text-align: right;">12</p>

<p>1 I first saw them I knew that they were all 2 belonging to my father and mother. I wasn't 3 really sure which of them, if any, would have 4 anything involving his work in North Carolina 5 or elsewhere.</p> <p>6 Q. Got it. Let -- let's focus on the time when 7 you received the subpoena and you --</p> <p>8 A. Oh, at that point, yes, I did know that it 9 contained -- that all of those devices had at 10 least -- at least one or two -- at least one 11 or two files that would -- that were labeled 12 in a -- in a way that it was obvious that 13 they pertained to my father's work 14 redistricting in North Carolina.</p> <p>15 Q. And did you send the storage devices -- those 16 storage devices that we've been discussing to 17 the plaintiffs' lawyers in response to the 18 subpoena?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Do you recall roughly when you sent 21 them?</p> <p>22 A. I remember it was about a month after I 23 received the subpoena. Originally, I -- my 24 intention was to -- to bring them physically 25 to Raleigh, but I got delayed and it was then</p> <p style="text-align: right;">13</p>	<p>1 containing the storage devices in --</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. -- response to the subpoena?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, that does appear to be the box that I 5 sent them in, exactly.</p> <p>6 Q. Great. And -- and on the first page, if you 7 look at that top picture, it's addressed to 8 R. Stanton Jones at Arnold & Porter, LLP, at 9 an address in Washington, D.C. Is that the 10 address where you sent the package?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Great. And if you flip -- flip to the second 13 page, do you recognize those as additional 14 photographs of the outside of the package 15 that you sent with the storage devices in 16 response to the subpoena?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. If you flip to the third page, if you'll 19 focus on the bottom image, do you recognize 20 that as a photograph of the -- the interior 21 of the box that you sent to the plaintiffs' 22 lawyers with the storage devices in response 23 to the subpoena?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. If you flip to Page 4, do you</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15</p>
<p>1 decided that it would be best for preserving 2 the integrity of -- of the evidence that it 3 would be going straight to a third party.</p> <p>4 Q. Great. And I'll represent to you that I 5 received the materials you sent on March 6 13th. Does that sound about right in terms 7 of --</p> <p>8 A. That does.</p> <p>9 Q. -- the time?</p> <p>10 A. That does, actually. Where -- where I was in 11 Kentucky, I couldn't even find a FedEx 12 office. I had to go -- I had to go down the 13 highway. I was surprised.</p> <p>14 MR. JONES: Can we mark this?</p> <p>15 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 2 was marked for 16 identification.)</p> <p>17 BY MR. JONES:</p> <p>18 Q. I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 19 2. On the -- you can take a moment to -- to 20 flip through. That's fine. Go ahead.</p> <p>21 A. That's...</p> <p>22 Q. So my first question is, if you look at the 23 very first page, do you -- do you recognize 24 the -- the photograph -- the photographs 25 there as images of the package that you sent</p> <p style="text-align: right;">14</p>	<p>1 recognize the image there as being one of the 2 thumb drives that you put in the -- in the 3 package and sent to the plaintiffs' lawyers 4 in response to the subpoena?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Do you remember offhand how many 7 external hard drives there were and how many 8 thumb drives there were?</p> <p>9 A. I know there were four external hard drives. 10 I honestly don't remember exactly how many -- 11 you know, there were -- I -- I -- there were 12 a couple of empty thumb drives in my -- in 13 my, you know, possession so I -- I was making 14 sure that I wasn't, you know, sending 15 anything wrong. These were all the ones 16 that -- that I got from my father, but I 17 don't remember exactly -- from his room, but 18 I don't remember exactly how many there were. 19 Like eight or nine, maybe, was it, or seven?</p> <p>20 Q. So if I -- I'll represent to you that inside 21 the package that we received that we're 22 looking at photographs of there were -- there 23 were four external hard drives, as you said, 24 and also 18 thumb drives.</p> <p>25 A. 18, yeah. Okay.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">16</p>

<p>1 Q. Does that seem right?</p> <p>2 A. Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. Great.</p> <p>4 A. Yeah.</p> <p>5 MR. FARR: Excuse me. I don't mean to</p> <p>6 interrupt and I'm new to the game, but what</p> <p>7 were the stipulations about objections in</p> <p>8 this case? Are all objections reserved</p> <p>9 except for privilege and form of the</p> <p>10 question?</p> <p>11 MR. SPEAS: Yeah. That's the way we've</p> <p>12 been operating so far.</p> <p>13 MR. FARR: Okay. Thank you.</p> <p>14 BY MR. JONES:</p> <p>15 Q. I'm not going to go through every single</p> <p>16 photograph here. There's about 50 pages of</p> <p>17 photographs. But would you just take a</p> <p>18 moment and flip through them and if you could</p> <p>19 just tell me, do you recognize these as</p> <p>20 photographs of the storage devices, both the</p> <p>21 external hard drives and the thumb drives,</p> <p>22 that you sent to the plaintiffs' lawyers in</p> <p>23 response to the subpoena? Do you recognize</p> <p>24 them that way?</p> <p>25 A. So far, yes. It's a rainbow of colors. I</p> <p style="text-align: right;">17</p>	<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay.</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you -- did you delete any files that were</p> <p>5 on any of the storage devices?</p> <p>6 A. No. I was careful not to add or take</p> <p>7 anything away.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you modify any of the files in any way?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. You didn't make any changes at all to</p> <p>11 any of the files --</p> <p>12 A. None.</p> <p>13 Q. -- on the storage devices? You have to --</p> <p>14 A. I'm sorry.</p> <p>15 Q. Yeah. You -- you -- I'll just start over</p> <p>16 again so we have a clean record.</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. So you -- you did not make any changes to any</p> <p>19 of the files or data on these storage devices</p> <p>20 before sending them to the plaintiffs'</p> <p>21 lawyers in response to the subpoena?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct. I did not.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. You can put that to the side. So now</p> <p>24 I have some -- some pretty basic questions</p> <p>25 about where you got the devices from. Is</p> <p style="text-align: right;">19</p>
<p>1 remember that, too. Yes, those look -- all</p> <p>2 of them I -- I remember.</p> <p>3 Q. Great. So having flipped through all of the</p> <p>4 photographs here, you recognize all of these</p> <p>5 images --</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. -- as being --</p> <p>8 A. I -- I don't see anything that I didn't have</p> <p>9 my hands on and put in that package.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Excellent. Would you flip to Page 23.</p> <p>11 Do you see the image there of a storage</p> <p>12 device with the label, NC Data?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you recall that as one of the images that</p> <p>15 you sent?</p> <p>16 A. I do.</p> <p>17 Q. Or, sorry, as one of the --</p> <p>18 A. One of the --</p> <p>19 Q. -- storage devices?</p> <p>20 A. -- storage devices, yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Before sending all of these storage</p> <p>22 devices to the plaintiffs' lawyers in</p> <p>23 response to the subpoena you received, did</p> <p>24 you alter any of the -- the contents of the</p> <p>25 storage devices?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">18</p>	<p>1 that okay?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Great. So, first, can you please tell</p> <p>4 me just the month and the year when you got</p> <p>5 these devices.</p> <p>6 A. October 2018.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And next could you please tell me just</p> <p>8 where specifically did you get the devices</p> <p>9 from, just the physical location for</p> <p>10 starters?</p> <p>11 A. The apartment where my recently deceased</p> <p>12 father lived with my mother at Springmoor.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And what is Springmoor?</p> <p>14 A. Springmoor is a retirement community.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And your father and mother had been</p> <p>16 living in this apartment in Springmoor before</p> <p>17 his -- his death; is that right?</p> <p>18 A. That's correct.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And at the time you got these files</p> <p>20 from the Springmoor apartment in October</p> <p>21 2018, was your mother living there at the</p> <p>22 time?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, she was.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Before getting the devices from the</p> <p>25 apartment in Springmoor, did you ask your</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20</p>

<p>1 mother if it was okay to take them?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And did you ask her that in October</p> <p>4 2018?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, that -- that same day.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Did your mother object to you taking</p> <p>7 the devices?</p> <p>8 A. No, she didn't.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Did -- did -- did she say it was okay</p> <p>10 to take the devices?</p> <p>11 A. Yes. She encouraged me to.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So now I'm -- I'm going to back and --</p> <p>13 and ask a few more questions just to fill in</p> <p>14 some additional details about when and where</p> <p>15 you got the devices, okay?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. When did you first learn that your</p> <p>18 father had died?</p> <p>19 A. September 30th, 2018.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And when you -- when you learned of</p> <p>21 his death -- and -- and I'll say for the</p> <p>22 record, I'm -- I'm sorry for your -- for the</p> <p>23 loss.</p> <p>24 When you learned of your father's death,</p> <p>25 did you contact your mother?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">21</p>	<p>1 flag that draped his coffin and a picture of</p> <p>2 my grandparents and inside the box was</p> <p>3 everything exactly as I had left it. So I</p> <p>4 took that to mean that I was supposed to look</p> <p>5 for other things and so I started -- I -- I</p> <p>6 thought there was a chance that there might</p> <p>7 have been something specifically for me as in</p> <p>8 a note or a message of some sort that I would</p> <p>9 find.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And -- and was that when you found the</p> <p>11 storage devices that we've been discussing?</p> <p>12 A. It was in that same incident, yes, that --</p> <p>13 that same evening.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And where in the apartment were the</p> <p>15 storage devices?</p> <p>16 A. They were on a shelf in my father's room.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Were they just sitting out open on the</p> <p>18 shelf?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, they were. There was a bag -- a clear</p> <p>20 plastic bag with the thumb drives and</p> <p>21 ad-sticks and then there was just a stack</p> <p>22 of -- it wasn't the only thing on the shelf.</p> <p>23 He had also some of those pullout boxes that</p> <p>24 kind of are like drawers that had some of his</p> <p>25 papers in there, and the -- the hard drives</p> <p style="text-align: right;">23</p>
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Did -- did you go to visit her then?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And -- and did you go to visit her in</p> <p>5 Raleigh at the Springmoor apartment in</p> <p>6 October 2018?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>8 Q. And at that time when you were there at the</p> <p>9 Springmoor apartment in Raleigh in October</p> <p>10 2018 visiting your mother, did -- did you</p> <p>11 go -- did you and your mother go through some</p> <p>12 of your father's things?</p> <p>13 A. There wasn't much to go through. Most of</p> <p>14 what there even was in there was what was</p> <p>15 left out, really. There were a couple of</p> <p>16 desk drawers. I -- there were a couple of</p> <p>17 keepsakes of mine that I was looking for, but</p> <p>18 one of the main reasons that I was looking</p> <p>19 was because when I walked in the door to his</p> <p>20 room, immediately I saw a keepsake of mine</p> <p>21 from my childhood, a -- a jewelry box that I</p> <p>22 had and that I had left in -- in my parents'</p> <p>23 care. And inside of it -- it was displayed</p> <p>24 prominently right under the flag that he was</p> <p>25 buried with and -- well, not with but the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">22</p>	<p>1 just were there in the corner of -- it was</p> <p>2 a -- one of those kind of box-style book</p> <p>3 shelves. It wasn't just a straight shelf.</p> <p>4 Some of them had those removable drawers in</p> <p>5 them and others were just open.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. But all of the four external hard</p> <p>7 drives and the 18 thumb drives that you sent</p> <p>8 to the plaintiffs' lawyers in response to the</p> <p>9 subpoena were on this bookshelf in your</p> <p>10 father's room in the apartment at Springmoor?</p> <p>11 A. That's right.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And -- and they weren't in any sort of</p> <p>13 safe or lockbox; they were -- they were just</p> <p>14 out?</p> <p>15 A. That's right.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Had you seen any of these storage</p> <p>17 devices before?</p> <p>18 A. Inasmuch as I could say later having looked</p> <p>19 at them and when they were done, then I was</p> <p>20 able to confirm that, yes, there were a</p> <p>21 couple of those that I recognized from when I</p> <p>22 was either staying with on short trips or</p> <p>23 living with my parents in their house in</p> <p>24 Alexandria, Virginia.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And -- and could you just tell me</p> <p style="text-align: right;">24</p>

<p>1 briefly how -- how did you recognize -- what</p> <p>2 was the connection that you made to these</p> <p>3 storage devices?</p> <p>4 A. The -- one of them had that blue rubber</p> <p>5 lining around it that I recognized</p> <p>6 immediately, and I know that there could be</p> <p>7 more than one and I also know it's a</p> <p>8 removable cover, so -- but then it just -- it</p> <p>9 appeared to be really what I -- what I was</p> <p>10 looking for, really.</p> <p>11 Q. And after getting the storage devices, when</p> <p>12 did you ask your mother if it was okay to</p> <p>13 take them?</p> <p>14 A. When I noticed them, it was in a survey and</p> <p>15 I'd first come in and -- and I was a little</p> <p>16 overwhelmed with emotion when I first walked</p> <p>17 into my father's room. Excuse me. So, you</p> <p>18 know, I was sort of looking around. There</p> <p>19 was heirloom furniture all around the</p> <p>20 apartment and other -- other things that</p> <p>21 belonged to my extended family, my, you know,</p> <p>22 great-grandparents and such, so I -- I sort</p> <p>23 of took the whole thing in, had another sort</p> <p>24 of, you know, casual, brief conversation with</p> <p>25 my mother about how things had unfolded, and</p> <p style="text-align: right;">25</p>	<p>1 A. Dalton Lamar Oldham. That was my father's</p> <p>2 business partner, attorney. Together he and</p> <p>3 my father were Geographic Strategies.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And -- and you understood your mother</p> <p>5 to be telling you that Mr. Oldham had come to</p> <p>6 the apartment in Springmoor after your</p> <p>7 father's death and taken -- is -- was it a</p> <p>8 laptop and a desktop computer?</p> <p>9 A. Yes. And, again, it was a -- it wasn't clear</p> <p>10 exactly how much had -- he had taken as my</p> <p>11 father was dying that he had -- that my</p> <p>12 father had said to him, take this. I don't</p> <p>13 think my mother really remembers exactly what</p> <p>14 was there before and -- shortly before and</p> <p>15 then shortly after his -- his death.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Great. Thank you. Okay. So now I</p> <p>17 have some questions just about what you did</p> <p>18 after getting the devices, okay?</p> <p>19 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>20 Q. Great. So after getting the devices from</p> <p>21 your parents' apartment in Springmoor, did</p> <p>22 you consistently hold on to them until you</p> <p>23 sent them to the plaintiffs' lawyers in</p> <p>24 response to the subpoena?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">27</p>
<p>1 it was later when I was back in there and I</p> <p>2 also said, this is -- I think he wanted me to</p> <p>3 have this jewelry box. And so I said, I'm</p> <p>4 going to take that. Is that okay? And she</p> <p>5 said, of course. And I said, I'm going to</p> <p>6 take these, too. I think that I'll find the</p> <p>7 pictures and some of the things that I'm</p> <p>8 looking for on -- on these. Can I take</p> <p>9 these? And she said, absolutely. She -- she</p> <p>10 said, I don't even know how to use them.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Do you know if anyone else other than</p> <p>12 you had been to your parents' apartment at</p> <p>13 Springmoor to -- to look through or -- or</p> <p>14 potentially take any of your father's things</p> <p>15 before you had gotten there?</p> <p>16 A. That was my understanding because before I</p> <p>17 took any of those things, I specifically</p> <p>18 asked my mother -- I said, he had a work</p> <p>19 laptop still, yes? She said, yes. And she</p> <p>20 said, and a work computer. And I said, okay,</p> <p>21 did Dale come and take that stuff? She said,</p> <p>22 yes, Dale took the laptop, Dale took the work</p> <p>23 computer, and Dale took everything that he</p> <p>24 wanted.</p> <p>25 Q. And -- and who is Dale?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">26</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. You didn't give them to anyone else</p> <p>2 for any period of time in there?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 A. I'm sorry I laugh. It's just I was so</p> <p>6 thrilled to have some of this precious data</p> <p>7 of mine that I would not let anyone else near</p> <p>8 them.</p> <p>9 Q. Great. And did -- did you stay in Raleigh</p> <p>10 then or did -- did you eventually go back to</p> <p>11 Kentucky?</p> <p>12 A. I stayed in Raleigh for a few days that time</p> <p>13 and then I went back to Kentucky.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And -- and did you take the storage</p> <p>15 devices with you when you went back to</p> <p>16 Kentucky?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And were you then able to look at any</p> <p>19 of the -- the actual contents of the devices?</p> <p>20 A. I looked at the content of some of them that</p> <p>21 first night in my hotel room in Raleigh.</p> <p>22 Q. Oh, okay. And did -- am I -- did you -- you</p> <p>23 connected them to a computer to be able to</p> <p>24 look at them?</p> <p>25 A. Yes. Yes. I had a -- I had -- I had a</p> <p style="text-align: right;">28</p>

<p>1 laptop with me that I use. I had found a -- 2 an appropriate cable in one -- one of my 3 father's drawers I found a whole box of 4 cables and one of them was the proper adapter 5 for that -- for those external hard drives. 6 Q. Okay. And -- and when you -- when you did 7 connect some of the -- the storage devices to 8 the computer to be able to look at the 9 contents, did -- did you see any personal 10 information in there like photographs or 11 other personal information? 12 A. Yes. I found specifically really what I was 13 looking for, which were files of mine that I 14 had -- essentially I backed them up onto my 15 parents' computer when I was visiting them 16 last and, actually, many times before that as 17 I felt that it was a really good way to 18 assure that they would be preserved because I 19 knew that my father was not -- you know, I 20 knew he had a tendency to -- to be, you know, 21 careful about those things -- those kinds of 22 things. And, yes, I found a great many 23 photographs that I was looking for of my 24 children and other documents that were 25 related to my life, matters that concerned me</p> <p style="text-align: right;">29</p>	<p>1 storage devices to the plaintiffs' lawyers in 2 this case in response to the subpoena, did 3 you change or manipulate any of the files on 4 the storage devices that related to your 5 father's work? 6 A. No, I did not. 7 Q. Okay. Am I right that at some point after 8 getting the storage devices, you contacted 9 someone at the organization Common Cause; is 10 that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. And do -- do you remember the specific 13 person who you first contacted at Common 14 Cause? 15 A. I first reached out to Bob Phillips, the 16 director, and it was in hopes that he might 17 be able -- he and Common Cause might be able 18 to give me a referral to find an attorney for 19 my mother. 20 Q. Okay. And in the course of those discussions 21 with Mr. Phillips, did you -- did you discuss 22 these storage devices? 23 A. Not in that conversation, no. 24 Q. Okay. Did Mr. Phillips connect you to 25 someone else at Common Cause?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">31</p>
<p>1 and my children, and it was -- it was -- I 2 felt, well, I buried this treasure and that I 3 was getting to dig it up. I was really very 4 excited to see those pictures again, 5 pictures -- also some pictures of my -- of my 6 great-grandparents and things like that that 7 I had hoped that I would find copies of as 8 well. 9 Q. Got it. So -- so some of these photographs 10 and other personal materials were things that 11 you yourself had stored on your parents' 12 computer years earlier when your father was 13 still alive; is that correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Okay. And -- and you -- you saw some of 16 those materials on these storage devices? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. Other than personal files like 19 photographs, letters, et cetera, did you see 20 data or files on the storage devices re- -- 21 that related to your father's work creating 22 maps? 23 A. Yes, I did. 24 Q. Okay. And I think I asked this before, but 25 I'll just ask it again. Before sending the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">30</p>	<p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. And who was that? 3 A. Jane Pinsky. 4 Q. Did you then have discussions with 5 Ms. Pinsky? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Okay. And in the course of those discussions 8 with Ms. Pinsky did you mention the storage 9 devices that we've been discussing? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. Okay. And did -- did you offer to -- to 12 provide the devices to Ms. Pinsky and Common 13 Cause? 14 A. You know, when I first brought it up it was 15 really just kind of an anecdotal reference to 16 a interview with David Daley that I had 17 recently read. At the end of this interview 18 his last statement, and it was really the -- 19 the gist of it was about the fact that the 20 rejected districts had been sent for redraw 21 back to my father and now he was deceased and 22 the comment that David Daley made was, I 23 wonder -- I -- I think that somewhere out 24 there on a hard drive there's a gift for the 25 state legislators.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">32</p>

<p>1 Q. I see. And -- and am I right, Mr. Daley is a 2 journalist, an author who covers 3 redistricting issues?</p> <p>4 A. Yes. He --</p> <p>5 Q. Okay.</p> <p>6 A. He sort of brought it to a little bit more 7 mainstream attention by, I don't know, making 8 it a little more personal, personable maybe 9 even.</p> <p>10 Q. Got it. And -- and the article that you had 11 read by Mr. Daley was one that was discussing 12 the -- the redraw of North Carolina's 13 legislative districts?</p> <p>14 A. Specifically, yes. Yes. That was the first 15 time -- I did not even know that -- I was 16 aware of Mr. Daley's book about Operation Red 17 Map, but I was not aware that he was actually 18 from North Carolina and would have such a 19 specific interest in this for that reason.</p> <p>20 Q. Got it. So -- so in these discussions with 21 Ms. Pinsky, having read Mr. Daley's article, 22 am I right that you -- you expressed to 23 Ms. Pinsky that you wanted to provide the 24 storage devices to her and to Common Cause?</p> <p>25 A. Well, I -- I sim- --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">33</p>	<p>1 it -- because we were discussing whether 2 there was new evidence or no new evidence, 3 errors of law only. So she mentioned that 4 the case of the state legislative districts 5 would be accepting new evidence and I said, 6 well, I think this might be pertinent. And I 7 didn't know if it was -- I said -- even at 8 that time I said that I was skeptical that 9 there was anything here that was not already 10 disclosed after all of those. I recall 11 personally discovery and discovery and 12 discovery and discovery and a lot of 13 grumbling because everyone always grumbles 14 about discovery in civil litigation. That's 15 my experience.</p> <p>16 Q. So when you say that this is pertinent, you 17 mean you believed that the storage devices 18 that you had gotten from your parents' 19 apartment in Springmoor had files or evidence 20 that were pertinent or relevant to -- to this 21 litigation?</p> <p>22 A. Well, in that they -- they were clearly about 23 redistricting and they were clearly labeled, 24 North Carolina.</p> <p>25 Q. Excellent. After speaking to Ms. Pinsky</p> <p style="text-align: right;">35</p>
<p>1 THE WITNESS: Pardon?</p> <p>2 MR. SPARKS: I just want you to let him 3 finish.</p> <p>4 A. Oh, I'm sorry.</p> <p>5 Q. Yeah. Go ahead.</p> <p>6 A. I -- I -- I simply quipped that, I have -- I 7 have some hard drives. And we continued the 8 discussion about that. At that time I was 9 not aware that there was -- that one of the 10 matters was not an appeal. I -- I was under 11 the impression that all of the matters 12 pending were appeals, therefore, no new 13 evidence. I -- when I first mentioned these 14 things, it was really from a journalistic 15 point of view and more anecdotal. I did not 16 presume that they had any value as 17 evidence --</p> <p>18 Q. I see. And --</p> <p>19 A. -- per se.</p> <p>20 Q. -- did Ms. Pinsky explain to you that there 21 is, in fact, a lawsuit relating to North 22 Carolina's legislative districts that -- that 23 is not on appeal yet, that is still in the 24 trial phase?</p> <p>25 A. She did explain. I think the way she put</p> <p style="text-align: right;">34</p>	<p>1 about the devices, did she put you in touch 2 then with the plaintiffs' lawyers in this 3 case?</p> <p>4 A. Yes. And I wanted to clarify. This -- the 5 conversation about these hard drives did not 6 come up in the first of my conversations with 7 Ms. Pinsky. That was a development later on 8 when we were discussing how I was very 9 frustrated about what was -- what was going 10 on and -- with -- with my mother and I 11 commented -- that's -- that's -- that's 12 right. I commented on the progress that 13 Common Cause had made with their assertions 14 about the relative fairness of partisan 15 redistricting and also the underlying issues 16 that -- that sometimes are disguised, in my 17 opinion, as simply partisan. And I sort of 18 made that comment. I said, this is -- this 19 is the furthest I've ever seen a plaintiff 20 get with anything that my father drew, and I 21 will say I also said, and the way I knew my 22 father a decade ago, he would have looked at 23 those maps and -- and laughed.</p> <p>24 Q. So am I understanding correctly that when you 25 originally contacted Bob Phillips at Common</p> <p style="text-align: right;">36</p>

<p>1 Cause and then in your initial discussions 2 with Jane Pinsky, you were not contacting 3 them principally about these storage devices? 4 A. No, I was not. 5 Q. Okay. Okay. Did you say you were -- you 6 were contacting them in hopes that Common 7 Cause would be able to help refer you to a 8 lawyer in connection with your -- with your 9 mother's situation? 10 A. Yes. 11 MR. SPARKS: Objection. 12 MS. SCULLY: Objection to form, 13 mischaracterizes the witness's testimony. 14 A. I -- I know enough about litigation and 15 attorneys because I'm a Hofeller. I knew 16 that bias would come into play whether or not 17 it was admitted. My father was often 18 concerned that he would be discriminated 19 against for his political position and took 20 care to know the allegiance of someone he 21 chose to represent him. I was not familiar 22 with this town. I did not know -- I knew 23 that -- many of the parties that were 24 involved in the litigation surrounding my 25 mother. I knew they had significant</p> <p style="text-align: right;">37</p>	<p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. Then in February of -- of 2019 did you 3 receive the subpoena from plaintiffs and 4 that's when you sent the storage devices? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Did you tell anyone that you object to 7 the subpoena or that you object to providing 8 a response to the subpoena? 9 A. No. 10 Q. Okay. Did you, in fact, have any objection 11 or problem with the subpoena or with 12 providing a response to the subpoena? 13 A. No, I didn't. 14 Q. Okay. Did anyone else tell you that they 15 object to the subpoena? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did anyone else tell you that they had any 18 objection or problem with you providing a 19 response to the subpoena? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Did you -- did you ever speak to your mother 22 about the subpoena? 23 A. Yes, I did. 24 Q. Okay. And did you tell her that you were 25 going to respond to the subpoena?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">39</p>
<p>1 allegiances here and I felt that the only 2 party in Raleigh that would both believe me 3 that politics was an element and would know 4 who might be actually independent counsel for 5 my mother -- 6 Q. Okay. And am I right that the -- the lawyer 7 you were seeking for your mother was in 8 connection with the incompetency proceeding? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. Okay. Let's go -- go back. After you 11 discussed the storage devices with Ms. Pinsky 12 at Common Cause, am I right that Ms. Pinsky 13 then connected you directly with the 14 plaintiffs' lawyers in this case? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. Okay. And is that Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. Great. And did you -- did you have 19 conversations with them then? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And in the course of those 22 conversations did you -- did you express that 23 you wanted to provide the storage devices 24 that you had gotten from the apartment in 25 Springmoor to them?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">38</p>	<p>1 A. Yes. And because there were files that 2 belonged to her, I asked for her permission 3 also. I said -- she said that she had no 4 problem with that. She also felt, as I did, 5 that the process would most likely be 6 centered around provably pertinent files 7 anyway, but that -- I -- I reassured her -- I 8 assured her, I should say, that she should be 9 aware that once you -- and, again, this is 10 something my father taught me. Once you let 11 go of it, you don't have control of it 12 anymore so you can't be guaranteed what will 13 and won't be disclosed, so it's something you 14 should be prepared for when you are involved 15 with discovery. 16 Q. Okay. And in the course of that discussion 17 with your mother, did you understand that 18 your mother was giving you permission or her 19 okay to -- 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. -- to -- let me -- let me finish the 22 question. 23 A. I'm sorry. 24 Q. That's okay. I'll just -- I'm just going to 25 ask it again, okay?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">40</p>

<p>1 A. (Nods head).</p> <p>2 Q. So in the course of that discussion with your</p> <p>3 mother about the subpoena, did you understand</p> <p>4 that she was giving you her permission or her</p> <p>5 okay to provide the storage devices that</p> <p>6 we've discussed to the plaintiffs' lawyers in</p> <p>7 response to the subpoena?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Thank you. Okay. I just have a -- a</p> <p>10 few other questions and I -- I did want to</p> <p>11 ask you just a couple of questions about your</p> <p>12 relationship with each of your parents. And</p> <p>13 I -- and I don't intend to pry, but -- but</p> <p>14 I'll just ask a couple of basic questions if</p> <p>15 that's okay.</p> <p>16 A. That is okay, yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Would -- would you say that you had a</p> <p>18 positive relationship with your father in</p> <p>19 recent years?</p> <p>20 A. Not in recent years, no.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. When was the last time you spoke to</p> <p>22 your father before his death last year?</p> <p>23 A. July of 2014.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Would you say that you have a positive</p> <p>25 relationship, a functional relationship, with</p> <p style="text-align: right;">41</p>	<p>1 viewpoint to me seemed irrelevant to the</p> <p>2 function of census data turning into voting</p> <p>3 districts, and I really thought of it in --</p> <p>4 in those terms. I really -- I knew that if I</p> <p>5 presented them this way that they would be</p> <p>6 preserved, that they -- their integrity would</p> <p>7 be preserved and everything there, including</p> <p>8 my files, including other matters completely</p> <p>9 unrelated to this, that those -- that that</p> <p>10 would be a snapshot in time.</p> <p>11 Q. Was -- was there any financial benefit to you</p> <p>12 personally from providing these files to the</p> <p>13 plaintiffs' lawyers? Did you -- did you make</p> <p>14 any profit here?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 MR. JONES: Can we go off the record,</p> <p>18 take a five-minute break?</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Sounds great.</p> <p>20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the</p> <p>21 record. The time is 10:24 a.m.</p> <p>22 (Whereupon, there was a recess in the</p> <p>23 proceedings from 10:24 a.m. to 10:46 a.m.)</p> <p>24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the</p> <p>25 record. The time is 10:46 a.m.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">43</p>
<p>1 your mother?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Do you know whether an official estate</p> <p>4 was opened for your father after his death?</p> <p>5 A. No. That has been a confused issue.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So when you say no, you --</p> <p>7 A. I --</p> <p>8 Q. -- the answer is, no, you don't know?</p> <p>9 A. Exactly.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. That's fine. Did you send these</p> <p>11 storage devices to the plaintiffs' lawyers in</p> <p>12 this case to -- to get back at your father or</p> <p>13 to spite your father for personal reasons?</p> <p>14 A. Not at all.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Could you just tell me briefly in your</p> <p>16 words, why did you want to provide these</p> <p>17 devices to the plaintiffs' lawyers in this</p> <p>18 case?</p> <p>19 A. When I was expressing my skepticism that</p> <p>20 there would be anything in the way of</p> <p>21 evidence, I stated that I felt that these</p> <p>22 files would if -- certainly be of historical</p> <p>23 value, that they would give insight into the</p> <p>24 process, not any value judgment on that</p> <p>25 process. I did not have -- my political</p> <p style="text-align: right;">42</p>	<p>1 MR. JONES: Thank you. Ms. Hofeller, I</p> <p>2 have no more questions for you today. Thank</p> <p>3 you for your time.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: My pleasure.</p> <p>5 EXAMINATION</p> <p>6 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>7 Q. Ms. Hofeller, Elizabeth Scully. We met</p> <p>8 earlier this morning. I represent the</p> <p>9 legislative defendants in this case and I do</p> <p>10 have some follow-up questions that I would</p> <p>11 like to ask of you today.</p> <p>12 First, if I could turn your attention to</p> <p>13 the document that was marked as Exhibit 2</p> <p>14 that you went through with counsel for the</p> <p>15 plaintiffs earlier. Looking at -- at the --</p> <p>16 at the first page where there's a photograph</p> <p>17 of a -- of a box and then appears to be</p> <p>18 handwriting for -- addressed to Arnold &</p> <p>19 Porter.</p> <p>20 Do you see that there?</p> <p>21 A. I see the handwriting behind the box.</p> <p>22 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Is that your handwriting?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">44</p>

<p>1 Q. No. Do you know whose handwriting that is?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you personally prepare the box, label it,</p> <p>4 put the contents in the box and send it to</p> <p>5 Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>6 A. I put the contents in the box, I sealed the</p> <p>7 box, and at the FedEx office the label was</p> <p>8 printed out and put on it in front of me.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Did you send the materials directly to</p> <p>10 Arnold & Porter or to a vendor before you</p> <p>11 sent them to Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>12 A. I sent them directly to Arnold Porter.</p> <p>13 Q. Did you ever send the materials to a -- a</p> <p>14 vendor?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Turning to the -- it's marked Number 4 in</p> <p>17 Exhibit Number 2.</p> <p>18 A. Okay.</p> <p>19 Q. You have that in front of you?</p> <p>20 A. I do.</p> <p>21 Q. And it appears on Page Number 4 of Exhibit</p> <p>22 Number 2 is a picture of a thumb drive. Do</p> <p>23 you see that?</p> <p>24 A. I do.</p> <p>25 Q. And on that thumb drive there are some</p> <p style="text-align: right;">45</p>	<p>1 Q. Did you review all of the drives that you</p> <p>2 sent to Arnold & Porter during the same day?</p> <p>3 A. Yes. Yes. Maybe perhaps I had to take a</p> <p>4 break overnight, but it was -- I -- I made</p> <p>5 sure that I was not including anything that</p> <p>6 was mine that wasn't, you know, related to</p> <p>7 this at all, that I hadn't mistakenly mixed</p> <p>8 anything in, that these were all just the</p> <p>9 files and things that had come from my</p> <p>10 father's apartment. So that -- that's about</p> <p>11 the extent of it.</p> <p>12 Q. So if I understand you, if you found</p> <p>13 materials on the -- in any of these thumb</p> <p>14 drives or drives that you thought were yours</p> <p>15 or your personal information, you removed</p> <p>16 that information before you sent it to</p> <p>17 Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 MR. JONES: Objection. That</p> <p>20 mischar- --</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.</p> <p>22 MR. JONES: -- mischaracterizes the</p> <p>23 testimony.</p> <p>24 MS. SCULLY: I -- I believe --</p> <p>25 MR. FARR: He asked -- she asked the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">47</p>
<p>1 drawing -- a handwritten drawing on that</p> <p>2 thumb drive. Do you recall what material was</p> <p>3 contained in this thumb drive?</p> <p>4 A. Are -- are you -- please clarify the -- the</p> <p>5 handwriting being the A as opposed to the</p> <p>6 label on the drive, which is etched into the</p> <p>7 metal, I believe.</p> <p>8 Q. Well, let me -- let me back up and ask you</p> <p>9 this: Do you know -- on this document on the</p> <p>10 fourth page there appears to be two</p> <p>11 photographs. Both appear to reflect a thumb</p> <p>12 drive. Do you know if these are two</p> <p>13 different thumb drives or one thumb drive?</p> <p>14 A. I believe that is the two opposite sides of</p> <p>15 the same thumb drive.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you know that for a fact or is that</p> <p>17 just -- you're making an assumption?</p> <p>18 A. I am making an assumption.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you know if you in -- if you ever reviewed</p> <p>20 the information that was on this thumb drive</p> <p>21 that appears on Page 4 of Exhibit Number 2</p> <p>22 that you sent to Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>23 A. I know that I reviewed all of the drives that</p> <p>24 I sent to -- to Arnold Porter. I do not</p> <p>25 recall what was on which storage device.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">46</p>	<p>1 question so she can answer it.</p> <p>2 MR. SPEAS: Tom, how many people are</p> <p>3 representing your side in this deposition?</p> <p>4 MR. FARR: Three.</p> <p>5 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>6 Q. I believe you testified earlier that when you</p> <p>7 looked through the materials you took from</p> <p>8 your father's room that you did find</p> <p>9 information on those electronic files that</p> <p>10 were personal to you, correct?</p> <p>11 A. That is correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you produce that personal information</p> <p>13 when you sent the electronic materials to</p> <p>14 Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>16 Q. A moment ago when you said you looked through</p> <p>17 the electronic files before you produced them</p> <p>18 to Arnold & Porter to make sure that nothing</p> <p>19 that related only to you or that wasn't</p> <p>20 relevant -- you wanted to make sure that</p> <p>21 wasn't being produced, what did you mean by</p> <p>22 that?</p> <p>23 A. That wasn't what I said. What I said is I</p> <p>24 checked them to make sure that they were my</p> <p>25 father's, that I hadn't mistakenly grabbed</p> <p style="text-align: right;">48</p>

<p>1 something from my own room, a storage device 2 that I would keep, use with my phone, with my 3 laptop, completely unrelated to this, never 4 having been touched by my father. That's 5 what I meant.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification. How 7 many hours did it take you to go through and 8 review the entire contents of the materials 9 that you provided to Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>10 A. And please -- I would like to clarify that I 11 did not open every file. I merely observed 12 that this was the media that I thought it was 13 when I arrived at my home. So it was, oh, 14 two, three hours, I think, making sure. Some 15 of them, you know, I -- they didn't light up 16 at first. I had to put them in the other USB 17 drive, reseal the connectors. Some -- some 18 of them took -- some of them were slower than 19 others to open, but I would say that I had 20 made sure that -- done that last check before 21 putting it in the mail that I knew what I was 22 sending and that it was all what I was 23 asserting it was, and I think that process 24 took, yeah, maybe about two or three hours.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you know how many files you opened during</p> <p style="text-align: right;">49</p>	<p>1 take them, it was -- maybe I mentioned that I 2 was excited about the possibility that there 3 would be pictures of my children, but she 4 said, they're yours. Take them. I don't 5 have any use for them.</p> <p>6 Q. And when you had that initial conversation 7 with your mother, you had no discussions with 8 her and expressed no interest in looking 9 through to find any of your father's business 10 records or materials he may have created in 11 connection with his work as -- as an expert 12 in other litigations, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Correct. As a matter of fact, I went to the 14 point of making sure that I asked my mother 15 that all of his specifically work-related 16 material had already been collected. I 17 didn't wish to assert myself in -- in -- 18 in -- into the business intentionally.</p> <p>19 Q. At some point you say when you were -- well, 20 when you first took the -- the files, did 21 you -- you didn't know what was on these 22 files when you first took them, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Some of them I didn't. The backups that I 24 recognized from my parents' home PC back in 25 Alexandria -- I was at least vaguely familiar</p> <p style="text-align: right;">51</p>
<p>1 those two to three hours?</p> <p>2 A. During those two to three hours I didn't open 3 any of the files. I merely looked in the 4 basic root folders on each to confirm what it 5 was and that it had belonged to my father 6 really was the point. The files on all of 7 these that were mine specifically as in 8 photographs I took, letters I wrote, those I 9 had looked at early on. My interest in these 10 drives initially was only for those. I 11 ignored everything else for a period of time.</p> <p>12 Q. When you took these files from your father's 13 room and spoke to your mother about it, 14 you -- in that conversation with your mother 15 you told her you were taking the files 16 because you wanted to look through the files 17 to find personal things related to you, 18 photographs that may be on the files, 19 correct?</p> <p>20 A. That's correct.</p> <p>21 Q. And with that understanding your mother gave 22 you permission to take the files, correct?</p> <p>23 A. I did not feel that my mother's permission 24 for me to have these was conditional on 25 anything. When she gave me permission to</p> <p style="text-align: right;">50</p>	<p>1 with what had been on my parents' home PC 2 when I was there, so those were pretty much 3 as I expected them. And then I -- my thought 4 was that I would at least look at everything 5 and see what it was.</p> <p>6 Q. Now, you said you went to your mother's home. 7 It was sometime in October 2018. Do you know 8 specifically when you were -- went to your 9 mother's home and took these files?</p> <p>10 A. October 11th.</p> <p>11 Q. And how do you know it was October 11th?</p> <p>12 A. I have had to recount the details of my 13 arrival at my mother's house several times 14 over the past few months, so it's become 15 pretty -- pretty normal.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you have any documents that reflect when 17 you were in North Carolina?</p> <p>18 A. Documents. I don't think so, no.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you go to any restaurants, make any 20 credit card charges, purchase gasoline near 21 your mother's apartment, any type of document 22 that would indicate the time period when you 23 were visiting with your mother?</p> <p>24 A. I believe that receipts would reflect that I 25 was in Raleigh during certain days.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">52</p>

<p>1 Q. How long did you stay -- did you stay with 2 your mother at that time? 3 A. Not at that time. At that time I stayed in a 4 hotel and I stayed for, I believe, around 5 four days. I think -- I don't honestly 6 recall off the top of my head if it was three 7 nights or four nights. 8 Q. Was the hotel located in Raleigh? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. What was the name of the hotel where you 11 stayed? 12 A. I stayed one night in a hotel, the name of 13 which I don't recall because I didn't like 14 it. So then I moved to the La Quinta, I 15 believe, yes -- 16 Q. And how -- 17 A. -- near Crabtree. 18 Q. And how did you pay for your stay at the 19 La Quinta? 20 A. I paid -- I think the first night I paid cash 21 and the next night I paid with my debit card. 22 Q. And you get monthly statements of your debit 23 card? 24 A. I think I've gone paperless. 25 Q. Do you receive e-mails of -- notification of</p> <p style="text-align: right;">53</p>	<p>1 father's business work with his partner, Dale 2 Oldham? 3 A. I noticed, as was standard on my father's 4 home PC, there would -- there was usually at 5 least a folder related to his work. I was 6 accustomed to not really paying much 7 attention to the specifics. I talked to him 8 about things. I didn't need to poke. 9 Q. And when you noticed that there were folders 10 on this hard drive that you reviewed related 11 to your father's work and knowing that Dale 12 Oldham had taken efforts to try to reclaim 13 business records, did you go back and tell 14 your mom, you know, we still have information 15 related to Dad's work? 16 A. My father always had information related to 17 his work on the personal hard drive. It 18 wasn't noteworthy. 19 Q. Does that mean you did not go back and tell 20 your mom that there was information related 21 to his work on the hard drive that you had? 22 A. At some point when I discussed the fact that 23 they might be of interest to the case, I -- 24 again, with my mother there are some things 25 because she's my mother that don't need to be</p> <p style="text-align: right;">55</p>
<p>1 your debit card statement -- 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. -- when it's available? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And your debit card is held with what bank? 6 A. PNC. 7 Q. After you took the materials from -- from 8 your father's room, when did you first begin 9 to look through the materials? 10 A. That same evening. 11 Q. When you stayed at the hotel that you don't 12 recall the name of? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And how many -- well, did you review one 15 device? How many devices did you review that 16 night? 17 A. That first night I stuck with the one because 18 that's where I found hundreds of pictures of 19 me with my infant children. 20 Q. And was the one a thumb drive or was it a 21 hard drive, if you remember? 22 A. An external hard drive. 23 Q. When looking through this one external hard 24 drive on that first night, did you also find 25 materials that appeared to be related to your</p> <p style="text-align: right;">54</p>	<p>1 explicitly stated. She assumed that there 2 would be at least some work-related material 3 on the hard drive. I discussed with her the 4 nature of this litigation and, again, such 5 similar litigation was a regular fixture in 6 my entire life living with my father. So the 7 idea that there would be some litigation 8 going on around things that he had drawn was 9 just par for the course. So, yes, I don't 10 know that I would have explicitly said, 11 Mother, there are these kinds of files on 12 this. It was more like, Common Cause may 13 have an interest in these work files. And 14 even I -- with her I even discussed my belief 15 that this would not -- these all being 16 backups, that this would not be any 17 information that was not already known and 18 had already been disclosed. There were files 19 that were titled, Discovery, so I assumed 20 that those had gone previously into 21 discoveries that had already happened. 22 Q. From your answer I'm still not clear whether 23 you actually had a conversation with your 24 mother about your father's business records 25 that you discovered on the external hard</p> <p style="text-align: right;">56</p>

<p>1 drives.</p> <p>2 Did you have a specific conversation</p> <p>3 with your mother to tell her that you</p> <p>4 identified business records of your father's</p> <p>5 on these external hard drives that you had</p> <p>6 taken possession of?</p> <p>7 MR. JONES: Objection, asked and</p> <p>8 answered.</p> <p>9 A. All of those points were at some point</p> <p>10 mentioned. My mother was aware of the fact</p> <p>11 that the interest -- the subpoena for these</p> <p>12 hard drives was, in fact, for work-related</p> <p>13 files only. So not only was it clear to her</p> <p>14 that there were work-related files, but it</p> <p>15 was clear to her that the lawyers that would</p> <p>16 be looking at it on either side would not be</p> <p>17 looking at anything other than my father's</p> <p>18 work-related files.</p> <p>19 Q. When did you first begin discussing with your</p> <p>20 mother the fact that Common Cause may have an</p> <p>21 interest in your father's work files?</p> <p>22 A. My -- wow. She and I were discussing the</p> <p>23 matter of this pressing issue of hers. Most</p> <p>24 of our discussions about Common Cause in</p> <p>25 those first two months were just about how</p> <p style="text-align: right;">57</p>	<p>1 A. I'm aware.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know the time period in which that</p> <p>3 occurred?</p> <p>4 A. November. Early November.</p> <p>5 Q. October/November your conversations with your</p> <p>6 mom with respect to Common Cause are focused</p> <p>7 on how they'd helped her identify an</p> <p>8 attorney. Who was that attorney that they</p> <p>9 helped her identify?</p> <p>10 A. I was referred to Allan From, who explained</p> <p>11 that he didn't handle specifically those</p> <p>12 matters and referred us to Douglas Noreen.</p> <p>13 Q. At what point in time did you discuss with</p> <p>14 your mother the possibility of turning over</p> <p>15 your father's business records to Common</p> <p>16 Cause or to Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>17 A. The subpoena. That -- that would be when we</p> <p>18 specifically discussed that.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you --</p> <p>20 A. I think I might have quipped about that David</p> <p>21 Daley article way back in October when I was</p> <p>22 looking at those hard drives recalling that</p> <p>23 comment, somewhere out there on a hard drive.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you --</p> <p>25 A. I made a joke about that. I wasn't really,</p> <p style="text-align: right;">59</p>
<p>1 nice it was that they had given us some</p> <p>2 referrals.</p> <p>3 Q. When you say your discussions in those first</p> <p>4 two months, you mean -- what -- what time</p> <p>5 period do you mean?</p> <p>6 A. That would have been October and November.</p> <p>7 Q. Of 2018?</p> <p>8 A. Correct. I'm sorry. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. So October/November 2018 your discussions</p> <p>10 with your mother are focusing on the</p> <p>11 referral -- attorney referral you received</p> <p>12 for her and on the --</p> <p>13 A. And her case, really.</p> <p>14 Q. And her case?</p> <p>15 A. All of it as it may be related to the</p> <p>16 unfortunate politicizing of our family life.</p> <p>17 Q. And when you say her case, I believe you</p> <p>18 testified earlier that the case you're</p> <p>19 referring to was a petition to have your</p> <p>20 mother found incompetent, correct?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. You are aware that there was an interim order</p> <p>23 entered and your mother had a guardian over</p> <p>24 her estate and over her person appointed,</p> <p>25 correct?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">58</p>	<p>1 you know, saying, look at those hard drives.</p> <p>2 Well --</p> <p>3 Q. Did you have --</p> <p>4 A. Dale got all the good stuff. Sorry.</p> <p>5 Q. Did you have a conversation with your mother</p> <p>6 about the possibility of turning over your</p> <p>7 father's business records to Common Cause or</p> <p>8 Arnold & Porter before you received the</p> <p>9 subpoena?</p> <p>10 A. I think that I did -- the -- did -- she was</p> <p>11 also curious about the case and I had said</p> <p>12 that I was -- I think I shared with her on</p> <p>13 that moment when I -- when I realized --</p> <p>14 maybe around that same day when I realized</p> <p>15 that this wasn't strictly appeal, that --</p> <p>16 that there had been a new -- a new matter</p> <p>17 opened. And she never really was all that</p> <p>18 familiar with the details and, to be honest,</p> <p>19 I'm no expert on redistricting either. I</p> <p>20 really only felt that I was uniquely informed</p> <p>21 about my father as a person and perhaps his</p> <p>22 process, his -- his creative process, his --</p> <p>23 his political philosophy. Those kinds of</p> <p>24 things I felt that I was perhaps -- that I</p> <p>25 possessed some unique understanding of the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">60</p>

<p>1 man, but my mother was not -- my mother has a 2 career of her own so her interest was really 3 more incidental, just as much as anyone in -- 4 in -- in the public -- the general public 5 might be interested in the political process. 6 Q. You testified earlier that you understood 7 your father had a business and a business 8 partner, Dale Oldham, correct? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. And you understood that your -- your father 11 and Mr. Oldham in their business were 12 retained and engaged as experts in 13 litigations over the years, correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. You testified you're familiar with civil 16 litigation earlier, correct? 17 A. Yeah, and specifically with litigation on the 18 matters of the concern of the people. 19 Q. You understand that in connection with your 20 father's work as an expert consultant that 21 there are materials that he prepares as an 22 expert that are privileged materials -- 23 MR. JONES: Ob- -- 24 BY MS. SCULLY: 25 Q. -- materials that he prepares on behalf of</p> <p style="text-align: right;">61</p>	<p>1 A. That is absolutely correct. 2 Q. You have no legal training, correct? 3 A. No formal training. 4 Q. You've never worked -- 5 A. Just on the street. I'm sorry. 6 Q. You've never been employed or worked in a law 7 firm, correct? 8 A. I believe that I've done temp work as a 9 receptionist for law firms but nothing -- 10 nothing noteworthy in that it would pad my 11 CV. 12 Q. You have never made any determinations or 13 been asked by anyone to make any 14 determinations about whether something is a 15 privileged document or not, correct? 16 A. No. That's correct. I mean, I have not been 17 ever asked by anyone to do that, no. 18 Q. Other than seeing a document marked as 19 privileged, you have -- you've testified you 20 don't know and haven't -- you don't have the 21 skills to determine whether a document is a 22 privileged document or not if it doesn't 23 reflect privileged on the document itself? 24 A. Well, you know, if it was civil litigation 25 concerning personal matters, then I think I</p> <p style="text-align: right;">63</p>
<p>1 the clients he's been retained to be an 2 expert for, correct? 3 MR. JONES: Objection, calls for a 4 legal conclusion. The witness is not a 5 lawyer. 6 A. None of the materials were labeled 7 privileged. 8 Q. Do you have -- do you believe that you have 9 the appropriate training or skills to 10 determine whether the materials on your 11 father's hard drives contained privileged 12 information? 13 A. All of the attorneys I've ever worked with if 14 they were concerned about protecting 15 privilege have pretty bold letters that said, 16 the following contains privileged 17 attorney-client communication and the 18 proceeding contains privileged 19 attorney-client communications. In that I 20 can read when something says that it's 21 privileged, I'm qualified. But, no, beyond 22 that, I think if -- if -- if I just stumbled 23 into a client's file, I would not be able to 24 say which was and wasn't privileged, no. 25 Q. You do not have a law degree, correct?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">62</p>	<p>1 would assume privilege, but considering that 2 this is a public matter and it's -- this is 3 a -- this is a -- my understanding of -- of 4 political philosophy and the founding of this 5 republic is that this is -- this concerns the 6 people and, therefore, I would probably err 7 in the direction of it not being privileged 8 if it weren't marked so, if that clarifies. 9 Q. Prior to making the production of the 10 electronic files that you made to Arnold & 11 Porter in response to the subpoena marked as 12 Exhibit 1, did you engage in any sort of 13 review to determine whether the files that 14 you were turning over contained privileged 15 information? 16 MR. JONES: I'll -- I'll object. It's 17 ambiguous, the term privilege. There are 18 lots of privileges. 19 A. Also, I really was -- it had already been 20 kind of clarified that the best way to 21 preserve the integrity of this -- of this 22 data would be not to pick and choose. There 23 were personal files of mine on these hard 24 drives and I left everything exactly as it 25 was. I did not make decisions about what did</p> <p style="text-align: right;">64</p>

<p>1 and didn't go specifically for the purpose of</p> <p>2 a historical documentation of the complete</p> <p>3 media as it was when I found it.</p> <p>4 Q. You testified that it was clarified to you</p> <p>5 that the best way to preserve this data was</p> <p>6 not to go through and make any selection or</p> <p>7 remove anything from it, just to turn all of</p> <p>8 the materials over to Arnold & Porter,</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 MR. JONES: Objection. I think that</p> <p>11 mischaracterizes the testimony.</p> <p>12 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>13 Q. You can answer the question.</p> <p>14 A. Could you ask it again?</p> <p>15 Q. You testified that it was clarified to you</p> <p>16 that the best way for you to preserve the</p> <p>17 integrity of this data was to just turn over</p> <p>18 the data in its entirety to Arnold & Porter</p> <p>19 and not to go through and pick and choose or</p> <p>20 remove anything from the data, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. JONES: I'll -- I'll object.</p> <p>22 It's --</p> <p>23 A. These are theoretical --</p> <p>24 MR. SPARKS: Hold on.</p> <p>25 MR. JONES: Hold on. Hold on. Let</p> <p style="text-align: right;">65</p>	<p>1 MR. JONES: Okay. I'll object because</p> <p>2 it misclar- -- characterizes the testimony.</p> <p>3 She has not testified that anyone clarified</p> <p>4 anything for her.</p> <p>5 A. Yeah. That's --</p> <p>6 Q. You may answer the question.</p> <p>7 A. That's -- I -- yes, I was going to say</p> <p>8 exactly that. I don't recall that -- that it</p> <p>9 was -- certainly if I said clarify -- in the</p> <p>10 discussion that I had with the attorneys</p> <p>11 Caroline Mackie and Eddie Speas, there was</p> <p>12 discussion on how it would be best recognized</p> <p>13 in court as -- as -- as a -- a good chain of</p> <p>14 custody, transparency. There would be no</p> <p>15 accusation of picking and choosing, of</p> <p>16 keeping some things secret and some things</p> <p>17 not if the media were turned over to a third</p> <p>18 party in its exact state.</p> <p>19 Q. Prior to turning over the hard drives and the</p> <p>20 thumb drives to Arnold & Porter did you ask</p> <p>21 your counsel to conduct -- well, let me ask</p> <p>22 this: Did you -- did you have representation</p> <p>23 at that point in time?</p> <p>24 A. I did not or did --</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Were we -- were you</p> <p style="text-align: right;">67</p>
<p>1 me --</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Sorry.</p> <p>3 MR. JONES: I have to state my</p> <p>4 objection. So I'll object because it</p> <p>5 mischaracterizes the testimony and the use of</p> <p>6 the passive voice makes it ambiguous.</p> <p>7 MR. SPARKS: Now you can answer.</p> <p>8 A. I don't think there are any -- I don't think</p> <p>9 there are any solid lines in this. I think</p> <p>10 that there was a -- a collective attempt to</p> <p>11 maintain accuracy, maintain transparency.</p> <p>12 Q. Who clarified that for you? When you said,</p> <p>13 it was clarified --</p> <p>14 A. It wasn't clar- --</p> <p>15 Q. -- for me --</p> <p>16 A. Okay.</p> <p>17 Q. -- who was that?</p> <p>18 MR. SPARKS: Hold on a second. Please</p> <p>19 let her finish.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</p> <p>21 MR. JONES: Yeah. I'll --</p> <p>22 MR. SPARKS: Thank you.</p> <p>23 MR. JONES: Go ahead and -- is the</p> <p>24 question done?</p> <p>25 MS. SCULLY: (Nods head).</p> <p style="text-align: right;">66</p>	<p>1 retained yet?</p> <p>2 A. I don't -- certainly not in this matter. No,</p> <p>3 I did -- I did not have counsel at that time</p> <p>4 I don't think.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Or did I?</p> <p>6 A. I don't know. I wasn't consulting with an</p> <p>7 attorney on this matter.</p> <p>8 Q. I take it from --</p> <p>9 MR. SPARKS: Do you want me to</p> <p>10 interject anything here?</p> <p>11 MS. SCULLY: No, that's all right.</p> <p>12 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>13 Q. I take it from your answer that you did not</p> <p>14 seek counsel from any attorney about whether</p> <p>15 there were concerns with respect to any</p> <p>16 privileged information that may be turned</p> <p>17 over to Arnold & Porter in response to the</p> <p>18 subpoena?</p> <p>19 MR. JONES: I'll -- I'll object. I</p> <p>20 think the question is asking about</p> <p>21 communications she may or may not have had</p> <p>22 between herself and one of her lawyers, which</p> <p>23 would be privileged.</p> <p>24 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>25 Q. You testified a moment ago you didn't have</p> <p style="text-align: right;">68</p>

<p>1 counsel at that point in time. I'm just 2 clarifying that you never sought any guidance 3 from any attorney as to whether there was a 4 concern about turning over privileged 5 information from your father's business 6 records to Arnold & Porter? 7 MR. SPARKS: And I will object to that 8 because if she did it -- 9 THE WITNESS: It would be privileged. 10 MR. SPARKS: -- it would be 11 attorney-client privileged. 12 MR. JONES: Just answer it -- 13 instruct -- instruct her not -- you should 14 instruct her not to answer. 15 MR. SPARKS: And don't answer, please. 16 BY MS. SCULLY: 17 Q. I'll ask a more general question. Did you 18 seek any counsel prior to producing the 19 materials in response to Arnold & Porter's 20 subpoena? 21 MR. SPARKS: Same objection and please 22 don't answer that. 23 MR. FARR: Whether -- whether she 24 talked to an attorney is privileged? Are you 25 saying that?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">69</p>	<p>1 that you had possession of business records 2 of theirs? 3 A. There have been work files on my father's 4 home PC since we had a home PC so, no, in 5 that I asked -- there are other matters 6 concerning contact. Dale isn't exactly easy 7 to get ahold of, but I specifically -- I felt 8 that I had pretty much covered that when I 9 asked everyone involved that knew anything 10 about my father and/or Dale if Dale had 11 gotten everything he wanted and the answer 12 was yes given the fact that some of those 13 backups are from 2009, '10, '11, and that I 14 was in many of those times living at home 15 using that computer as my own and those files 16 were there. 17 Q. You said you asked everyone involved if Dale 18 got everything he wanted and the answer was 19 yes. Who is the everyone involved that you 20 asked? 21 A. The other person that I asked -- there are 22 two other people that I asked other than my 23 mother. I asked my uncle -- oh, and 24 through -- I asked my cousin and I -- I sort 25 of tried to establish that he had come and</p> <p style="text-align: right;">71</p>
<p>1 THE WITNESS: I think so. 2 MR. SPARKS: I'm sorry. Ask the 3 question again. 4 MR. FARR: Whether she -- whether she 5 talked to an attorney is privileged, just the 6 fact that she talked to an attorney? 7 MS. SCULLY: Just the general thing, 8 not what -- specifically what was discussed. 9 Did she speak with an attorney. 10 MR. SPARKS: I'm -- I'm going to lodge 11 the same objection, yes, and give the same 12 instruction. 13 BY MS. SCULLY: 14 Q. You testified earlier that you understood 15 that your father's business partner, 16 Mr. Oldham, had taken steps to retrieve 17 records related to their business, correct, 18 retrieve one of your father's computers, yes? 19 A. Two -- 20 Q. Two? 21 A. -- of his computers. 22 Q. When you realized that there was information 23 related to your father's business contained 24 on these hard drives and thumb drives, did 25 you reach out to Mr. Oldham to let him know</p> <p style="text-align: right;">70</p>	<p>1 gone. That was when my mother explained that 2 also when Dale left with the things that were 3 related to Geographic Strategies before my 4 father died, that my father had given him his 5 half of the business, which amounted to 6 around \$300,000. 7 Q. Who was your uncle that you asked? What's 8 his name? 9 A. Chris Hartsough. 10 Q. What was his relationship with Dale? 11 A. There -- he did not have a relationship with 12 Dale; rather, he had been present during my 13 parents' move from their house in Raleigh to 14 the retirement community in Raleigh. I was 15 interested in this move because many of my 16 personal possessions went missing at this 17 time. That's my -- was my principle interest 18 in finding out what had happened. 19 Q. And who's your cousin that you spoke with? 20 A. Trudy Harris. 21 Q. Did she have a relationship with Dale? 22 A. No. None of these people had a relationship 23 with Dale. It's just that he had apparently 24 been there during this longer period of time 25 when my family was helping my parents move.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">72</p>

<p>1 That's all.</p> <p>2 Q. If you wanted to know if Dale Oldham had</p> <p>3 gotten everything that he wanted, why not ask</p> <p>4 Mr. Oldham directly himself?</p> <p>5 A. Because he was a part of the litigation that</p> <p>6 was ongoing with my mother. He was a -- he</p> <p>7 was an opposing party in that litigation and</p> <p>8 noncommunicative before that point as well.</p> <p>9 I did at -- at one point attempt to reach out</p> <p>10 to him to discuss my mother, but he did not</p> <p>11 return my calls and resisted all of my</p> <p>12 attempts to -- to talk to him.</p> <p>13 Q. When did you attempt to reach out to</p> <p>14 Mr. Oldham to discuss your mother?</p> <p>15 A. Twice, once during the first trip to Raleigh</p> <p>16 and again in the second trip to Raleigh. Oh,</p> <p>17 and then we sent him notice of -- of certain</p> <p>18 documents -- family documents that bore his</p> <p>19 name as those documents had been changed. He</p> <p>20 got notice of that as well.</p> <p>21 Q. The first trip to Raleigh, was that the trip</p> <p>22 in October around -- on or about October</p> <p>23 11th, 2018?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. And when was the second trip?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">73</p>	<p>1 and his work in -- in public service, not so</p> <p>2 much about -- about Dale, honestly.</p> <p>3 Q. Is that, no, you did not communicate with</p> <p>4 Dale Oldham before you turned over these</p> <p>5 files to Arnold & Porter to let him know that</p> <p>6 there were --</p> <p>7 A. I did not make --</p> <p>8 Q. -- records related to --</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm sorry.</p> <p>10 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>11 Q. -- that there were records related to his</p> <p>12 business with your father that were being</p> <p>13 turned over in response to a subpoena?</p> <p>14 MR. JONES: Objection, asked and</p> <p>15 answered.</p> <p>16 MR. SPARKS: Go ahead and answer.</p> <p>17 A. I didn't attempt yet again to contact</p> <p>18 Mr. Oldham in advance of responding to that</p> <p>19 subpoena. No, I did not.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you ever attempt to contact Mr. Oldham</p> <p>21 and leave any substantive message for him</p> <p>22 that you had possession of --</p> <p>23 A. Of my father's stuff.</p> <p>24 Q. -- business records --</p> <p>25 A. I'm sorry.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">75</p>
<p>1 A. That would have been shortly after. Let's</p> <p>2 see. The first trip was October -- okay. So</p> <p>3 I -- I believe that I was then three or four</p> <p>4 days back in Kentucky, but the situation</p> <p>5 was -- was serious enough that I felt I had</p> <p>6 to -- to change my plans to continue my work</p> <p>7 in Kentucky and actually drop everything in</p> <p>8 Kentucky and come back to Raleigh to help my</p> <p>9 mother. That would be -- I think I was back</p> <p>10 by the 18th.</p> <p>11 Q. Prior to turning over the hard drives and the</p> <p>12 thumb drives to Arnold & Porter, is it</p> <p>13 correct that you never communicated with Dale</p> <p>14 Oldham to let him know that materials related</p> <p>15 to his business with your father were being</p> <p>16 turned over?</p> <p>17 A. Those were my father's files. I did not</p> <p>18 assume that any of them or all of them --</p> <p>19 many of them were there on that hard drive</p> <p>20 before Geographic Strategies existed. There</p> <p>21 were files related to my father's work that</p> <p>22 were there from a time when I'm not even sure</p> <p>23 that Dale knew my father. I did not really</p> <p>24 think of this in terms of Dale Oldham, no. I</p> <p>25 thought of this in terms of my dead father</p> <p style="text-align: right;">74</p>	<p>1 Q. -- of records related to your father and</p> <p>2 Mr. Oldham's business and that you intended</p> <p>3 to turn those records over to Arnold & Porter</p> <p>4 and Common Cause?</p> <p>5 MR. JONES: Objection, asked and</p> <p>6 answered.</p> <p>7 A. I didn't.</p> <p>8 Q. Turning back to Exhibit Number 2. I believe</p> <p>9 you testified that you -- sitting here today,</p> <p>10 you do not know what specific information is</p> <p>11 contained on the thumb drive that is pictured</p> <p>12 on Page 4 of Exhibit 2, correct?</p> <p>13 A. That's correct.</p> <p>14 Q. If I could turn your attention to Page 7.</p> <p>15 And is -- do you know what this device is</p> <p>16 that appears on Page 7?</p> <p>17 A. It appears to be an external drive.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you know what the contents were of the --</p> <p>19 this external drive that appears on Page 7?</p> <p>20 A. I know that that's my father's handwriting on</p> <p>21 that label. Beyond that, I don't know</p> <p>22 offhand.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you have any specific recollection of</p> <p>24 reviewing the files that are contained on the</p> <p>25 hard drive that appears on Page 7 of Exhibit</p> <p style="text-align: right;">76</p>

<p>1 2?</p> <p>2 A. Not specifically that one, no. None of them</p> <p>3 specifically. They all seem to have sort of</p> <p>4 a -- a mix -- a mixture of -- of different</p> <p>5 kinds of data on different matters. All of</p> <p>6 them were mingle -- mingled.</p> <p>7 Q. Turning to Page 9, do you know what that is a</p> <p>8 picture of?</p> <p>9 A. Once again, it appears to be a picture of --</p> <p>10 of one of the external drives.</p> <p>11 Q. I take it similar to the drive that we saw in</p> <p>12 the picture immediately before that you have</p> <p>13 no specific recollection of what material is</p> <p>14 contained on this drive, correct?</p> <p>15 A. That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Is it fair to say that you do not have any</p> <p>17 specific recollection of what information is</p> <p>18 contained on any of the hard drives or the</p> <p>19 thumb drives that are photographed that</p> <p>20 appear in Exhibit 2?</p> <p>21 A. Well, it's very similar with all of them was</p> <p>22 my impression. So it was -- it would be very</p> <p>23 difficult to say what was on which. I mean,</p> <p>24 I don't know offhand -- like there were</p> <p>25 two -- for example, there were two drives</p> <p style="text-align: right;">77</p>	<p>1 parents' personal computer, which would</p> <p>2 contain the files that I was looking for of</p> <p>3 mine.</p> <p>4 Q. In the subpoena that you received from</p> <p>5 Arnold & Porter there was a specific request</p> <p>6 looking for materials relating to the 2011 or</p> <p>7 the 2017 North Carolina redistricting. You</p> <p>8 understood that, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, I -- yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you undertake any efforts to limit the</p> <p>11 materials that you were turning over to</p> <p>12 Arnold & Porter in response to the subpoena</p> <p>13 to only documents that related to the 2011 or</p> <p>14 2017 North Carolina redistricting?</p> <p>15 MR. JONES: I'll -- I'll -- I'll</p> <p>16 object. I think it mischaracterizes the</p> <p>17 scope of the face of the subpoena.</p> <p>18 MR. SPARKS: Go ahead and answer.</p> <p>19 A. The request was for any and all materials</p> <p>20 that might, so I -- since there appeared to</p> <p>21 be relevant -- relevant data, I -- I think I</p> <p>22 already answered this question. I think the</p> <p>23 idea was that it was going to be preserved</p> <p>24 and that I would not be deciding which files</p> <p>25 would go and which files wouldn't.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">79</p>
<p>1 that were identical in appearance, but they</p> <p>2 seemed to be backups of the same hard drive</p> <p>3 but at different times. So that would be</p> <p>4 very hard for me to say which was the 2011</p> <p>5 set and which was the 2013 set, for example.</p> <p>6 Q. You testified earlier when -- under your</p> <p>7 examination with plaintiffs' counsel that you</p> <p>8 recognized one of the hard drives because of</p> <p>9 the blue rubber band that was around it.</p> <p>10 A. No, the blue cover.</p> <p>11 Q. Blue cover. Turning your attention to Page</p> <p>12 15 of Exhibit 2, is that the blue -- is that</p> <p>13 a picture of the blue cover you were</p> <p>14 referring to when you testified earlier?</p> <p>15 A. It -- it -- I would assume that it is the</p> <p>16 cover that I was referring to.</p> <p>17 Q. And what did -- what is it about that cover</p> <p>18 that stood out in your mind?</p> <p>19 A. You know, this -- it wasn't an effort at</p> <p>20 precision. I just remembered that this was a</p> <p>21 cover that went typically with a brand and</p> <p>22 type of external storage device that my</p> <p>23 father liked to use. And I had a hunch -- I</p> <p>24 was hoping that it would be what it turned</p> <p>25 out to be and that is a backup of the -- my</p> <p style="text-align: right;">78</p>	<p>1 Q. I take it from your answer that you did not</p> <p>2 review each hard drive and each thumb drive</p> <p>3 to confirm that each hard drive and each</p> <p>4 thumb drive, in fact, had any information</p> <p>5 with respect to the 2011 or 2017 North</p> <p>6 Carolina redistricting; instead, you just</p> <p>7 turned it over in its entirety --</p> <p>8 A. I was answering the subpoena --</p> <p>9 MR. SPARKS: Let her finish.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Sorry.</p> <p>11 BY MR. SPARKS:</p> <p>12 Q. -- to Arnold & Porter, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. You testified earlier when you took the</p> <p>15 electronic hard drives and thumb drives from</p> <p>16 your father's home you said you were so</p> <p>17 thrilled to have precious data of yours. You</p> <p>18 said mine, but -- what precious data were you</p> <p>19 referring to?</p> <p>20 A. Pictures of me and my infant children,</p> <p>21 pictures of me on my property in West</p> <p>22 Virginia, pictures of dead friends, music</p> <p>23 recorded years ago by me and a friend who had</p> <p>24 a band together, letters that I had written</p> <p>25 to friends, letters that I wrote to my</p> <p style="text-align: right;">80</p>

<p>1 father, documents that I might have otherwise 2 possession of if it weren't for first a house 3 fire that destroyed everything I owned in 4 2013 and also a divorce in which everything 5 else that I had pretty much was, you know, 6 left in the hands of -- of someone I didn't 7 really feel like communicating with.</p> <p>8 Q. You didn't consider the records relating to 9 your father's work -- redistricting work to 10 be your data, correct?</p> <p>11 A. The hard drives were given to me by my -- by 12 my mother, so I would say that I considered 13 everything on those hard drives that my 14 father had left in his room that my mother 15 gave to me unconditionally -- I considered 16 all of it mine at that point when it was 17 given to me by my deceased father's wife.</p> <p>18 Q. Even if the material related to your father's 19 business with another business partner, you 20 considered it your material, your --</p> <p>21 A. I considered the stor- --</p> <p>22 MR. JONES: Ob- -- objection. It's 23 been asked and answered.</p> <p>24 MR. SPARKS: Go ahead and answer.</p> <p>25 A. I considered everything that my mother gave</p> <p style="text-align: right;">81</p>	<p>1 before you gave them to Arnold & Porter.</p> <p>2 A. That would be difficult. Do you mean -- you 3 know, I -- for example, I printed out copies 4 of pictures of me and my children. Do you 5 consider me putting those on my wall time 6 reviewing the materials?</p> <p>7 Q. No. Time spent looking through the 8 electronic files on a computer.</p> <p>9 A. That would be very difficult to determine. I 10 mean, I don't know. How much time do you 11 spend looking at pictures of your children?</p> <p>12 Q. Putting aside the amount -- well --</p> <p>13 A. I didn't spend a lot of time looking at my 14 father's work files if that's what you're 15 driving at. No, I didn't.</p> <p>16 Q. So let's focus on that point. Putting aside 17 the time you spent looking through files that 18 related to you or photographs related to you 19 or issues that were personal to you, putting 20 all of those personal materials aside, how 21 much time would you estimate you spent 22 reviewing files that related to your father, 23 his redistricting work, his business records, 24 any expert documents he may have created, 25 those materials?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">83</p>
<p>1 me that had previously belonged to my father 2 who was now dead mine, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Did your father have a will?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you know if in the will there was any 6 provision with respect to his personal 7 property and who the personal property would 8 be left to?</p> <p>9 A. My understanding, not being an estate 10 attorney, is my mother was the beneficiary.</p> <p>11 Q. Have you seen a copy of the will?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Did you -- did your father make any direct 14 gifts to you in the will?</p> <p>15 A. I don't believe he did, no.</p> <p>16 Q. Did your father in the will address anything 17 related to his -- his business records, 18 business files?</p> <p>19 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>20 Q. Prior to turning over the electronic files to 21 Arnold & Porter you said you spent two to 22 three hours immediately before turning them 23 over to Arnold & Porter. I would like to 24 understand how much time in total you spent 25 reviewing the materials at any point in time</p> <p style="text-align: right;">82</p>	<p>1 A. Well, it's also hard because there were 2 certain situations in some of those backups 3 where there were folders that contained a 4 multitude of mixed documents. In certain 5 cases I would open something thinking that it 6 was one thing and find that it was something 7 different. So there were -- there were both 8 situations where -- for example, news 9 articles that he had in a folder of -- I 10 believe there were a lot of -- of news 11 articles that I actually read through that he 12 had saved, maybe articles even that mentioned 13 him specifically and, of course, I was 14 interested in preserving that. Of course, I 15 wanted, you know, a scrapbook of my father 16 and so -- also, there were -- just looking at 17 the file extensions and having a basic 18 familiarity with my father's work, I knew a 19 lot of them would be file extensions that I 20 wouldn't even be able to open considering 21 that I didn't have the right proprietary 22 software. So -- wow. I really -- it would 23 be very difficult for me to give an estimate. 24 I don't really understand. Maybe -- I mean, 25 not -- not to be snide, but what -- what --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">84</p>

<p>1 what -- what exactly are we driving at? How 2 many hours I spent looking specifically at 3 just the files in folders that contained 4 things like, again, letters to me, old trust 5 documents, letters that my grandfather sent 6 to my father, and interesting stories and 7 maybe a few photographs, some of them of my 8 father and my relatives, some of them my 9 father and my children, some of them me and 10 my children? It would be -- it would be very 11 difficult to give you an estimate of how many 12 of those minutes were spent looking at files 13 that were specifically related to his work, 14 much less specifically related to which -- I 15 mean, I wouldn't be able to distinguish the 16 legislative maps from the congressional 17 district maps.</p> <p>18 Q. Is it fair to say that the majority of the 19 time you spent reviewing the files was spent 20 reviewing materials related personal to you 21 and that, in comparison, you spent very 22 little time reviewing files related --</p> <p>23 A. Very little --</p> <p>24 Q. -- to your father's --</p> <p>25 A. -- is kind of a --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">85</p>	<p>1 A. The specifically work-related stuff, the 2 stuff that would be -- you know, the stuff 3 that he wanted, the stuff that he felt was 4 pertinent.</p> <p>5 Q. And you said he took two computers from your 6 father's office; is that correct?</p> <p>7 A. That's what I'm told.</p> <p>8 Q. You've also testified today that these hard 9 drives and the thumb drives, you understood 10 them to be backups, correct?</p> <p>11 A. That's correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Was it your understanding that your father's 13 work-related files that they had on the 14 computer that Dale Oldham had taken or 15 computers that he'd taken were also backed up 16 on any of these hard drives or thumb drives 17 that you received?</p> <p>18 MR. JONES: Ob- -- objection, calls for 19 speculation.</p> <p>20 A. Honestly, if I speculated I would speculate 21 that any backups that had been done 22 specifically of the work computers would be 23 already taken by him. I did not -- I did 24 not -- actually, the opposite. I assumed 25 that these were personal backups because they</p> <p style="text-align: right;">87</p>
<p>1 MR. SPARKS: Hold, please.</p> <p>2 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>3 Q. -- work? Yeah. It's a --</p> <p>4 A. I'm sorry.</p> <p>5 Q. It's -- my question, is it fair to say that?</p> <p>6 MR. JONES: Objection, asked and 7 answered.</p> <p>8 MR. SPARKS: Please answer.</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 MR. JONES: We've been going about 11 an -- about an hour.</p> <p>12 MS. SCULLY: We can take a break.</p> <p>13 MR. JONES: Can we take a break?</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: This time I am going to 15 smoke a cigarette.</p> <p>16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the 17 record. The time is 11:39 a.m.</p> <p>18 (Whereupon, there was a recess in the 19 proceedings from 11:39 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)</p> <p>20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 21 record. The time is 11:59 a.m.</p> <p>22 BY MR. SPARKS:</p> <p>23 Q. Ms. Hofeller, you testified earlier today 24 that Dale got all the good stuff. What did 25 you mean by that?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">86</p>	<p>1 were there with -- with those things. And, 2 again, it's -- it's always been a little 3 bit -- those lines have always been a bit 4 blurry in the household.</p> <p>5 MR. BRANCH: All right. I'm --</p> <p>6 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>7 Q. Do you --</p> <p>8 MR. BRANCH: -- going to remind 9 everybody here that under the North Carolina 10 rules, counsel's only supposed to object to 11 the form of the question. There are no 12 speaking objections allowed in North 13 Carolina. This is multiple times now that 14 the witness has changed her answer in 15 response to a speaking objection by 16 Mr. Jones. Now, unless I'm mistaken, 17 Mr. Jones, you do not represent the witness. 18 Under the rules you can object to the form of 19 the question and that's it. You can't 20 instruct her not to answer and she should not 21 be changing her testimony in response to 22 something that you articulate for her.</p> <p>23 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>24 Q. Ms. Hofeller, do you, in fact, know one way 25 or another if the information that was</p> <p style="text-align: right;">88</p>

<p>1 contained on the hard drives and the thumb 2 drives that you provided to Arnold & Porter 3 were in part duplicative of the information 4 that was contained on the computers that Dale 5 Oldham took possession of?</p> <p>6 A. I really don't know. I really honestly don't 7 know.</p> <p>8 Q. Turning back to your communications with 9 Common Cause, you testified earlier that your 10 first outreach to Common Cause was a 11 communication that you had with someone named 12 Bob Phillips, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. When did that communication occur?</p> <p>15 A. That would have been in very -- very early 16 November, the first week of November.</p> <p>17 Q. How many times did you speak with 18 Mr. Phillips?</p> <p>19 A. Once.</p> <p>20 Q. Was your communication with Mr. Phillips in 21 person, telephonic? How did you communicate 22 with him?</p> <p>23 A. Telephonic.</p> <p>24 Q. What did you know about Common Cause when you 25 reached out to Mr. Phillips?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">89</p>	<p>1 concerning maps that had already been 2 redrawn.</p> <p>3 Q. You knew historically that Common Cause had 4 been antagonistic to the work that your 5 father had done in North Carolina, correct?</p> <p>6 A. If -- if -- if that's the way to characterize 7 it, then, yes.</p> <p>8 Q. I believe you testified you reached out to 9 Mr. Phillips to seek a referral for your 10 mother. Did you communicate any specific 11 details to Mr. Phillips about why you were 12 looking for an attorney for your mother?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, so that I could get the right kind of 14 attorney.</p> <p>15 Q. What -- can you share with me specifically to 16 the best of your recollection what you said 17 to Mr. Phillips when you communicated with 18 him on the phone?</p> <p>19 A. That my mother was facing a challenge to her 20 competence.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you share with Mr. Phillips who had 22 brought the incompetency petition against 23 her?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Did you share with Mr. Phillips any</p> <p style="text-align: right;">91</p>
<p>1 A. I knew that they were representing the 2 interest of voters that felt that this 3 redistricting represented a violation of 4 their constitutional rights.</p> <p>5 Q. And the redistricting that you're referring 6 to, does that include the maps that were 7 prepared by your father, Mr. Hofeller, in 8 North Carolina?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. So you understood that Common Cause was 11 seeking to have the redistricting maps that 12 your father had prepared thrown out, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. You knew that Common Cause was antagonistic 15 to the work of your father, Mr. Hofeller, 16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. I didn't know that they were -- initially, I 18 did not know that they were antagonistic to 19 the new maps.</p> <p>20 Q. When you say the new maps, what do you mean 21 by that?</p> <p>22 A. Well, he's drawn more than one set, so 23 interesting to know I didn't actually know 24 that there was a new case when I first spoke 25 to Common Cause. I thought that this was all</p> <p style="text-align: right;">90</p>	<p>1 information about who was involved in the 2 incompetency proceedings?</p> <p>3 A. Not specifically, no.</p> <p>4 Q. If I recall correctly, you testified that 5 Mr. Phillips then put you in touch with Jane 6 Pinsky?</p> <p>7 A. That's correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Jane Pinsky also works for Common Cause?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Is Ms. Pinsky a lawyer, if you know?</p> <p>11 A. I don't think she is.</p> <p>12 Q. How many times did you speak with Ms. Pinsky?</p> <p>13 A. In total I believe that we had three -- three 14 or four conversations, all on the phone.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you know what Ms. Pinsky's title is with 16 Common Cause?</p> <p>17 A. Not offhand, no.</p> <p>18 Q. I want to go through the three or four 19 communications that you had with Ms. Pinsky. 20 Do you recall the first communication you had 21 with her --</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. -- the time period?</p> <p>24 A. That would have been also very early 25 November. Sometime during the first --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">92</p>

<p>1 sometime during the first eight or nine days 2 of November.</p> <p>3 Q. Was anyone else on the phone during that 4 first communication that you had with 5 Ms. Pinsky?</p> <p>6 A. Not that I know of.</p> <p>7 Q. Approximately how long did that first 8 communication with Ms. Pinsky last?</p> <p>9 A. I'm not -- it wasn't a particularly long 10 conversation. Ten minutes, maybe -- maybe, 11 if that.</p> <p>12 Q. Tell me what you recall about that 13 conversation, what you said and what she 14 said.</p> <p>15 A. She had -- she -- we confirmed that this was 16 about the matter of referral and that Bob had 17 said that she would be the one that would -- 18 was more familiar with the names of -- of 19 local attorneys. And she had some names for 20 me and so I took down those names, and she 21 wished me luck and expressed condolences for 22 the loss of my father and I think that was 23 about it in that first conversation, I think.</p> <p>24 Q. When you first communicated with Ms. Pinsky, 25 did she give you the impression that she was</p> <p style="text-align: right;">93</p>	<p>1 Q. Reply.</p> <p>2 A. -- for the -- for that.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you have any e-mail communications with 4 Jane Pinsky?</p> <p>5 A. I think that I did, yes, because I wanted -- 6 we -- we were confirming names and numbers 7 and things. Like I didn't know how do you 8 spell that and I said, can you just e-mail me 9 that? And -- and then I think it was more -- 10 I think maybe one more time in e-mail -- 11 she -- she really prefers the phone. We -- 12 we both kind of felt that way, I think. So 13 any further e-mail was more to the -- to 14 the -- to the -- like, are you going to be at 15 the office? Can I reach you today? Are you 16 busy? That sort of thing. Like the -- 17 that -- that predicated the -- a follow-up 18 phone call about those attorneys. It was 19 still pretty much exclusively on that and 20 just sort of incidentals on the topic of -- 21 of what this proceeding against my mother 22 really actually was, you know, very -- I 23 didn't know much about what -- what -- what 24 was actually being asserted. It's hard to 25 explain. It wasn't really very detailed. It</p> <p style="text-align: right;">95</p>
<p>1 expecting your call? Did you make the call 2 to her?</p> <p>3 A. I re- -- I think we -- I don't actually know 4 who initiated the call that was the one where 5 we actually spoke. We exchanged a few 6 messages. I got an e-mail from Bob saying 7 that he had told Jane to reach out to me and 8 then exactly what combination of who left who 9 what message, I'm not honestly sure.</p> <p>10 Q. You had an e-mail communication with Bob. 11 How many e-mail communications did you have 12 with Mr. Phillips?</p> <p>13 A. One. I mean, one conversation. It was, I 14 think, maybe two, maybe three messages, his 15 saying that and me saying thank you. So I 16 think was -- two, I think, was all.</p> <p>17 Q. I just want to make sure I understand your 18 testimony. You had one telephone 19 conversation with Mr. Phillips and then you 20 had one e-mail with Mr. Phillips, but the 21 e-mail may have had a couple of threads 22 within it?</p> <p>23 A. Recalling to my best ability, it was -- the 24 e-mail would have contained his noted that I 25 would be hearing from Jane and my thanks --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">94</p>	<p>1 was just kind of clarifying what kind of 2 attorney I would need, I think, really, 3 whether this is -- is this an estate 4 attorney? Is this a litigation attorney? Is 5 this -- and a lot of my questions she would 6 then say, you know, I would have to -- I 7 would have to ask an attorney what kind of 8 attorney you need for your mother, that sort 9 of thing.</p> <p>10 Q. Did you share with Ms. Pinsky any of the 11 documents from the incompetency proceedings, 12 any of the legal documents --</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. -- court documents?</p> <p>15 A. No, I don't -- no, I don't think I did, 16 actually. It didn't seem necessary or 17 appropriate since she wasn't the attorney.</p> <p>18 Q. Approximately how many e-mail communications 19 did you have with Ms. Pinsky?</p> <p>20 A. I think maybe a grand total of two, if two. 21 I would have to look. It may even be just 22 one thread. I hon- -- I didn't really study 23 it.</p> <p>24 Q. Your first conversation that you had with 25 Ms. Pinsky in early November, first eight or</p> <p style="text-align: right;">96</p>

<p>1 nine days, said lasted approximately ten 2 minutes. Can you tell me what you recall 3 specifically about what was discussed during 4 that conversation, what you said to her and 5 what she said to you?</p> <p>6 A. I don't recall specifics, no. I -- it was -- 7 I was just trying to get an attorney for my 8 mother, so I don't remember exactly what I 9 said on the --</p> <p>10 Q. In that first communication did she give you 11 names of attorneys that you could reach out 12 to?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. In the first conversation that you had with 15 Ms. Pinsky did you talk substantively about 16 who was involved in the incompetency 17 proceedings?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Did you at any point in time discuss with 20 Ms. Pinsky who was involved in the 21 incompetency proceedings?</p> <p>22 A. Not that I recall, no. I really said very 23 little other than I felt that the fact that 24 my father had so many friends and coworkers 25 and colleagues and -- and supporters and</p> <p style="text-align: right;">97</p>	<p>1 that image, when you begin to speak about 2 that person as if they were a human being 3 with multitudes of emotions, contradictions, 4 all of those things, often people get 5 hostile. If you are -- if you are bringing a 6 human image to a hero's image, they -- they 7 sometimes feel that maybe they -- they get 8 angry.</p> <p>9 Q. How did your father's work in redistricting 10 relate, if at all, to the incompetency 11 proceedings that were ongoing with respect to 12 your mother?</p> <p>13 A. Many people who only knew my father 14 incidentally or knew him only in one context 15 were resisting the assertion that I had that 16 perhaps my mother and I would know better 17 what it was that my father wanted that was 18 not specifically spelled out. There was a 19 lot of speculation about what your father 20 wanted coming from a variety of sources, some 21 people that really didn't know him very well 22 outside of the context of work, and it was, 23 frankly, a little bit offensive.</p> <p>24 Q. You did not have any conversations with your 25 father regarding what he wanted to have</p> <p style="text-align: right;">99</p>
<p>1 really, frankly, people who really, really, 2 really idolized him and -- and -- and had 3 kind of a -- a nonhuman vision of him, and 4 that was why I was contacting Common Cause. 5 I didn't have any -- I wasn't expecting there 6 to be a discussion about specific names. It 7 seemed to me from the point of view where I 8 was at the time that the specific names were 9 going to have to be people in Raleigh that 10 didn't worship my father. There was no need 11 to -- no need to -- to -- to detail. And 12 also I wasn't really trying to discuss the 13 merits of my mother's matter with -- with -- 14 with Common Cause. I was only trying to 15 really seriously just hope that I might find 16 an attorney in Raleigh that was independent 17 of -- of my father and -- and the people he 18 worked for.</p> <p>19 Q. When you say independent from your father, 20 what do you mean by that?</p> <p>21 A. I mean that in matters that concern a man as 22 a person, often when you're dealing with 23 people that only know him in a professional 24 context and have a great deal of their 25 personal and professional life mingled with</p> <p style="text-align: right;">98</p>	<p>1 happen with his work related to redistricting 2 upon his death, did you?</p> <p>3 A. I don't believe I -- I don't believe I ever 4 had a conversation with my father about what 5 he wanted to have happen after his death 6 pertaining specifically to his work. I think 7 he felt that once he was dead, that his work 8 to him at least would be no longer relevant.</p> <p>9 Q. What led you to that belief?</p> <p>10 A. He often would say that that was -- you know, 11 if you're going to divide people into -- into 12 camps of how they view death, my father 13 would, whether he was sincere or not, he 14 would often say, you know, sometimes 15 jokingly -- I don't know how well you knew 16 him, but he -- he had a -- he had a penchant 17 for irony and he would often say, well, it 18 won't matter once I'm dead, right? So -- he 19 also said things like, I know that people on 20 their deathbed very rarely look up and say, I 21 wish I'd spent more time at work.</p> <p>22 Q. At what point in time did you discuss with 23 Ms. Pinsky that you had some of your father's 24 hard drives that you thought might be of 25 interest to Common Cause?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">100</p>

<p>1 A. That would have been sometime in December. 2 That was later. She -- she called me to ask 3 how things were going with my mother because 4 I also -- one of the things that I -- that 5 comes -- that was coming pretty clear to 6 anyone who talked to me in that time is there 7 was a lot of -- there was a lot of emotion 8 regarding the then still very recent death of 9 my father and that it was -- it was sad that, 10 you know, the principle concern about him, 11 his life, and everything having to do with 12 him was this -- this matter rather than the 13 matter of his family. 14 Q. How many conversations did you have with 15 Ms. Pinsky about your father's hard drives 16 and electronic materials that you had? 17 A. I'm sure -- pretty -- pretty sure it was only 18 one because she said that she really would 19 not be certain -- I mean, really, that was 20 it. I said -- we -- we had that 21 conversation. She said, I'll ask the 22 lawyers. And I think then any further 23 conversation at all about those -- that media 24 was had with the attorneys. 25 Q. When you say Ms. Pinsky said, I'll ask the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">101</p>	<p>1 thinking of it in terms of -- of evidence for 2 any case. I was thinking of it more just as 3 a -- an archival -- an academic interest. 4 Q. When did you come to the understanding that 5 this action in which you received the 6 subpoena is still at the trial level and not 7 on appeal? 8 A. Actually, what's funny is that I was -- I was 9 a little bit confused and, again, other 10 matters were really, really pressing 11 throughout, so I wasn't spending a lot of 12 time studying what was going on with this. I 13 had somehow gotten the impression that this 14 already was in appeal, but for some reason 15 this was -- because it was going to the lower 16 court that it wasn't. I -- I just -- you 17 know, I'm used to lawyers saying things. 18 Okay, all right, whatever. I didn't even 19 know -- I just thought it was a certain type 20 of appeal that I wasn't even familiar with. 21 I didn't actually understand completely that 22 this was a new matter until it was said so 23 like about a week ago. I -- I just -- all I 24 knew -- all I knew for certain was that 25 unlike the congressional districts that are</p> <p style="text-align: right;">103</p>
<p>1 lawyers, was that in response to a question 2 you asked her? What do you mean by that? 3 A. That was not a response to a specific 4 question. That was a response to the 5 conversation that had begun with me 6 mentioning the David Daley interview and 7 saying, I have hard drives. And in the 8 context of that article he had -- David Daley 9 had implied that those hard drives would have 10 maps that the state legislators would like. 11 I, once again, didn't really think that it 12 was anything, you know -- I don't know how to 13 describe it. I -- 14 Q. Do you -- do you have an understanding of 15 which lawyer she was referring to when 16 Ms. Pinsky said, I'll ask the lawyers? 17 A. The -- the lawyers who were involved in this 18 matter since we were discussing whether or 19 not there would be any use -- any 20 admissibility. Again, I thought -- I wasn't 21 even sure that -- I didn't even understand -- 22 at that moment when I spoke to her the first 23 time about it and mentioned that article, I 24 was under the impression that everything in 25 this matter was on appeal so I wasn't</p> <p style="text-align: right;">102</p>	<p>1 at the U.S. Supreme Court, this matter 2 would -- that new evidence would be allowed. 3 That was what was clear. 4 Q. How did you come to that understanding? 5 A. Because the -- because that first 6 conversation that -- on the matter -- I think 7 Jane mentioned that there might be. I think 8 might be. And, again, she was always saying, 9 you know, I'm not -- you know, I would have 10 to confirm that with the attorneys as a, you 11 know, good public servant. 12 Q. What was Jane having to confirm with the 13 attorneys? 14 A. That there would be -- that -- that the -- 15 that the hard drives would be potential -- 16 potentially usable as evidence in that the 17 matter was open in that regard. I just, 18 again, initially felt that Common Cause, 19 being not directly affiliated with my father, 20 would be a good -- literally like a 21 repository for the information that I felt 22 had historical value beyond any partisan 23 interest but, rather -- I even used the words 24 insight into the process -- the literal 25 process because I -- I -- again, I'm not an</p> <p style="text-align: right;">104</p>

<p>1 expert on redistricting, but I have worked in 2 political demographics and I have alongside 3 my father -- you know, he studied political 4 philosophy in general. So the -- the 5 academic interest in this was -- was 6 paramount to me even above any other 7 potential. I did -- I'm not a North Carolina 8 resident. I'm not a North Carolina voter. I 9 have no personal concern about what happens 10 in this case beyond the fact that this 11 would -- this -- this man was my father and 12 my mother was being -- being -- having a -- a 13 very unpleasant procedure in a town that was 14 not our home where the only people we even -- 15 that she even knew were people that had been 16 working with my father.</p> <p>17 Q. I believe you testified that Jane mentioned 18 there might be some use for your father's 19 materials as evidence, correct?</p> <p>20 A. She did not put it in terms of use as 21 evidence. She simply stated that the matter 22 in the lower house was not a closed matter as 23 far as evidence was concerned. I think 24 that -- I don't remember her exact words, but 25 there was no implication in that that there</p> <p style="text-align: right;">105</p>	<p>1 Q. Did Ms. Pinsky put you eventually in 2 communication with any of the attorneys in 3 this litigation?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Did you initiate the communications with any 6 of the attorneys in this litigation?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Who did you first speak with as an attorney 9 in this litigation?</p> <p>10 A. I got a text from Eddie Speas.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you still have a copy of the text message 12 you received from him?</p> <p>13 A. I don't.</p> <p>14 Q. When did you receive the text from him, if 15 you recall?</p> <p>16 A. Shortly after that conversation with Jane. I 17 believe that was December. I'm honestly -- I 18 really -- I didn't -- the phone that I was 19 using was running out of storage so it was -- 20 it was kind of -- you know, the phones will 21 tend to dump those text messages. There was 22 really no way for me to -- to track it back 23 to exactly when.</p> <p>24 Q. So you believe it was sometime in December 25 2018 you received a text message from Eddie</p> <p style="text-align: right;">107</p>
<p>1 would be a literal use, just that there's 2 even a possibility that new evidence could be 3 heard on this matter at all.</p> <p>4 Q. So you did understand based on your 5 communications with Ms. Pinsky that there was 6 a possibility that this information might be 7 useful in the matter, correct?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And --</p> <p>10 MR. SPARKS: I need to clarify one 11 thing. I'm sorry. You said lower house. 12 Did you mean lower court?</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Lower court, yes. I'm 14 sorry.</p> <p>15 MR. SPARKS: Go ahead.</p> <p>16 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>17 Q. And the party you were producing the 18 information that might be useful to was on 19 the opposite side from the work your father 20 had done, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. JONES: Objection, asked and 22 answered.</p> <p>23 MR. SPEAS: That's not a --</p> <p>24 A. I understood that Common Cause was 25 representing the voters.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">106</p>	<p>1 Speas, Jr. -- 2018, thank you, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. What do you recall the text message saying?</p> <p>4 A. Intro- -- he introduced himself and -- and 5 basically said that -- I don't remember exact 6 words. More like, Jane said you might be 7 willing to -- to speak to us, something along 8 those lines, and basically asking permission 9 for contact and doing what is now polite in 10 business and -- if you have a cell phone, you 11 introduce yourself over text so that if he 12 were to call again, I would know what that 13 number was.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you respond to the text message?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. How did you respond?</p> <p>17 A. Yes. I don't know if I said more than just 18 yes. Maybe something polite just to -- to 19 make it not so terse, but --</p> <p>20 Q. You responded via text; is that correct?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>22 Q. Approximately how many text communications 23 have you had with Mr. Speas?</p> <p>24 A. Not very many. There -- it was really more 25 just an effort to schedule phone calls.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">108</p>

<p>1 Q. You have had more than one text communication 2 with Mr. Speas, correct? 3 A. I think there were may- -- I think there were 4 two, one in advance of -- of -- of two phone 5 calls, two, you know, are you going to be 6 available at such and such a time sort of 7 thing. 8 Q. After you communicated in response to 9 Mr. Speas's first text where you said, yes, 10 willing to talk to you, when was the next 11 time you spoke with Mr. Speas? 12 A. I think that that was about a week or so. It 13 was -- you know, it was starting to get close 14 to the holidays so, you know, there was time 15 between communiques. If -- if, you know, 16 research needed to be done or references 17 or -- or questions asked, it -- everything 18 was starting to take a lot longer because it 19 was the holiday season. 20 Q. The next time you spoke with Mr. Speas, was 21 that a telephone communication? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Did you initiate the call? 24 A. I don't know. I really don't remember. It 25 was -- we -- the idea being follow-up</p> <p style="text-align: right;">109</p>	<p>1 recollection what you said and what Mr. Speas 2 said on that first telephone call. 3 A. I said that I had -- I said that I had 4 material that might be relevant to the case. 5 Q. Did you explain in any further detail what 6 material you had? 7 A. Vague detail, external storage devices 8 that -- I don't know whether or not I 9 mentioned -- I -- I don't think I 10 specifically said backups. I just said 11 external storage devices. 12 Q. What do you recall Mr. Speas saying in 13 response to that? 14 A. I believe that he did even in that first 15 phone call want to clarify that these were -- 16 that -- that these had been given to me. 17 Q. What specifically did Mr. Speas ask you about 18 the hard drives? 19 A. The -- I think if they'd been given to me. 20 Q. And so your recollection is Mr. Speas said, 21 have these been given to you? 22 A. I don't know what his exact words were. The 23 gist of it was, are they yours, and I said 24 that they had, indeed, been given to me. 25 Q. Did you tell him the circumstances under</p> <p style="text-align: right;">111</p>
<p>1 questions need to be asked on our end and -- 2 and it -- the -- the discussion continued as 3 to whether or not there was -- I don't know. 4 I think I -- I don't know how to -- to 5 explain it any differently than I've already 6 explained it, frankly. 7 Q. On the first telephone call that you had with 8 Mr. Speas, was there anyone else on the call 9 as far as you know? 10 A. No. 11 Q. So just you and Mr. Speas on the first 12 telephone call? 13 A. That's how I remember it. 14 Q. And that's all I can ask you for is the best 15 of your recollection -- 16 A. Yeah. 17 Q. -- today. Approximately how long did the 18 first telephone call between you and 19 Mr. Speas last? 20 A. Maybe ten minutes, again, just -- there was 21 not a lot of detail -- 22 Q. Tell me -- 23 A. -- discussed. It was really more just a 24 friendly business-style conversation. 25 Q. Tell me as -- to the best of your</p> <p style="text-align: right;">110</p>	<p>1 which you had obtained them? 2 A. More or less, that along with things that 3 literally belonged to me and things that I 4 took to mean from my father that he wanted me 5 to have, I had -- I had asked for these, you 6 know, and as I said, I asked my mother if I 7 could take my jewelry box, too, even though, 8 of course, the answer would have been yes and 9 many -- many would say that if it was 10 something that I left with my father of mine 11 specifically with the intent that he would 12 hold it for me, that when I came to his 13 apartment after his death, that anything that 14 had belonged to me up till the point of his 15 death was already mine, but I still went to 16 the extra effort to make sure because, you 17 know, I -- I didn't want to -- I didn't want 18 to give anyone the impression that I was 19 there to -- to pick over the corpse. 20 Q. Just to clarify, your -- your father never 21 told you he wanted you to have his external 22 hard drives or these thumb drives, correct? 23 A. He said that he wanted -- that he would keep 24 the data that I had stored on his computer. 25 With that I took to mean -- we didn't really</p> <p style="text-align: right;">112</p>

<p>1 get a chance to discuss the details of all of</p> <p>2 his personal effects because when I last</p> <p>3 spoke to him he wasn't dying.</p> <p>4 Q. The information you turned over to Arnold &</p> <p>5 Porter in response to the subpoena was not</p> <p>6 limited to the -- your personal data that you</p> <p>7 discussed with your father that he would</p> <p>8 preserve for you, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. You did not have any conversations with your</p> <p>11 father in which he told you he wanted you to</p> <p>12 have possession of his hard drives or thumb</p> <p>13 drives which you've turned over to Arnold &</p> <p>14 Porter, correct?</p> <p>15 MR. JONES: Objection, asked and</p> <p>16 answered.</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. In your initial conversation with Mr. Speas</p> <p>19 did you share with him your understanding</p> <p>20 that the external hard drives and thumb</p> <p>21 drives that you had contained your --</p> <p>22 contained information regarding your father's</p> <p>23 redistricting work including his expert</p> <p>24 consulting work?</p> <p>25 A. Could -- could you ask the question again?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">113</p>	<p>1 Poyner Spruill tell you that the best way to</p> <p>2 proceed would be to give them the entirety of</p> <p>3 the contents?</p> <p>4 A. Well, I didn't necessarily know who was and</p> <p>5 wasn't with Pointer Spruill [sic]. I only</p> <p>6 knew that these were attorneys that were</p> <p>7 working on the matter.</p> <p>8 Q. Did Mr. Speas or Ms. Mackie ever tell you</p> <p>9 that it would be best for you to turn over</p> <p>10 the entirety --</p> <p>11 A. They didn't say that it would be best. I'm</p> <p>12 sorry. They said that it would be a -- a --</p> <p>13 a better preservation of the integrity, that</p> <p>14 the chain of custody would be transparent and</p> <p>15 in that transparency, the integrity of the --</p> <p>16 of the potential evidence would be preserved.</p> <p>17 Q. Who told you that, Mr. Speas, Mr. Mackie, or</p> <p>18 both?</p> <p>19 MR. FARR: It's Ms. Mackie.</p> <p>20 A. Ms. Mackie.</p> <p>21 Q. Ms. Mackie. Sorry.</p> <p>22 A. I -- I don't recall which one of them said</p> <p>23 that. I'm sorry. I really don't.</p> <p>24 Q. This was a discussion you had with Mr. Speas</p> <p>25 or Ms. Mackie prior to your receiving the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">115</p>
<p>1 I'm sorry.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you share with Mr. Speas any detailed</p> <p>3 information about what you believed these</p> <p>4 hard drives and thumb drives -- what the</p> <p>5 materials were on those hard drives and thumb</p> <p>6 drives?</p> <p>7 A. I did not get very specific, no. That is how</p> <p>8 I'm accustomed to doing things with attorneys</p> <p>9 is that attorneys decide what's relevant and</p> <p>10 what isn't and that if there's a chance that</p> <p>11 it might be relevant to a matter that that</p> <p>12 attorney is working on, that I would say,</p> <p>13 this might be relevant to the matter that</p> <p>14 you're working on. So that was pretty much</p> <p>15 what I said. I don't recall talking about</p> <p>16 specific files. I don't think that there</p> <p>17 was -- already we -- there was a feeling that</p> <p>18 it would be most proper to say, this might be</p> <p>19 relevant, and then to not speculate further.</p> <p>20 Q. Did anyone from Arnold & Porter specifically</p> <p>21 tell you that would be the better way to</p> <p>22 proceed, to give --</p> <p>23 A. I did not have any discussion with anyone</p> <p>24 from Arnold Porter.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Did anyone from -- I apologize --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">114</p>	<p>1 subpoena, correct?</p> <p>2 A. I -- I don't know. Now that you ask, I don't</p> <p>3 know which -- because at some point,</p> <p>4 honestly, I, once again, had assumed that</p> <p>5 this had all been seen before and I was</p> <p>6 really honestly talking about the fact that</p> <p>7 there was personal information of mine and</p> <p>8 explaining that, once again, it's that</p> <p>9 classic, okay, you know, just because you</p> <p>10 don't have anything to hide doesn't mean that</p> <p>11 you aren't entitled to privacy. So I</p> <p>12 actually did have a -- you know, with my dad</p> <p>13 echoing in my ear that you ask about that. I</p> <p>14 was getting ready to potentially turn over</p> <p>15 data that was personal to me as well so I</p> <p>16 really wanted to find out what the intentions</p> <p>17 were. And it was explained to me that --</p> <p>18 that this was quite clear -- it was quite</p> <p>19 clear that -- that anyone, either the -- the</p> <p>20 legislative defendants or the plaintiffs,</p> <p>21 were only properly entitled to even look at</p> <p>22 the content of files that were explicitly and</p> <p>23 obviously related to this case.</p> <p>24 Q. And that was something that either Mr. Speas</p> <p>25 or Ms. Mackie told you, that the only</p> <p style="text-align: right;">116</p>

<p>1 information anyone would be entitled to look 2 at is information related to the 3 redistricting and that no one would be 4 entitled to look at any of your personal -- 5 A. Well -- 6 Q. -- information? 7 A. -- no -- I'm sorry. No one in this -- in 8 this -- in this matter, yes. 9 Q. Is it your understanding that your personal 10 information to the extent it existed on the 11 hard drives and the thumb drives has been 12 maintained by Poyner Spruill and has not been 13 produced in this litigation? 14 A. You know, I haven't really been keeping up to 15 date on -- I know that it's a matter of 16 contention. I know that I was a little 17 bit -- kind of raised my eyebrows when I 18 found out that the legislative defendants 19 felt that they needed to see everything, 20 but -- I knew that that was probably going to 21 be the end result because I know how 22 litigation goes and I myself have been the 23 subject of, you know, quite a few 24 speculations about whether or not a person is 25 entitled to privacy or confidentiality.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">117</p>	<p>1 incompetency matter with Eddie Speas or 2 Caroline Mackie beyond the fact that it 3 existed. 4 Q. You do recall the -- having the discussion of 5 the existence of the fact with them in the 6 context -- 7 A. You know -- 8 Q. -- of the referral? 9 A. -- I -- I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you 10 off. I honestly don't know if -- if we 11 discussed it even to that point. The only 12 way in which there would have even been any 13 awareness -- I don't even know if I got as 14 specific as to say that it was incompetency. 15 I think, honestly, I probably used some sort 16 of colloquialism, à la Hofellerism, like, 17 yeah, I got to beat the vultures off the 18 widow. So really I think I put it more in 19 terms like that. It was never my intention 20 to discuss the matter or the merits of the 21 case or anything specific with these 22 attorneys. It was unrelated. 23 Q. And who are the -- the vultures you were 24 referring to? 25 A. Various friends and family.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">119</p>
<p>1 Usually the answer ends up somehow being no 2 so with that expectation, I still yet spoke 3 my intention and that was that my personal 4 data be protected, that my mother's personal 5 data be protected, and that my father's 6 personal data be protected, and that the only 7 things that were on these drives that would 8 be -- would be looked at on paper was files 9 that were explicitly and clearly related to 10 this matter. So when the legislative 11 defendants moved to see it all, I -- I went, 12 huh, well, what do you know. Wonder why they 13 want that. That was about the extent of it, 14 but it seemed pretty -- pretty predictable. 15 My father used to often exasperate about, 16 well, they -- they're not entitled to that, 17 it's personal, so... 18 Q. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Speas 19 or with Ms. Mackie about the incompetency 20 proceedings that you were dealing with with 21 your mother? 22 A. No. No. I mean, maybe I might have 23 mentioned that that's how we got into 24 conversation, because I was getting a 25 referral, but, no, I did not discuss the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">118</p>	<p>1 Q. Who specifically? 2 A. Trudy Harris, my cousin; a half-uncle who may 3 or may not have been -- you know, there -- 4 it's -- it's been very unclear how many 5 friends and family were expressing some sense 6 of entitlement to things like my 7 grandmother's jewelry, you know, things like 8 that. 9 Q. Were either Ms. Harris or your uncle involved 10 at all in the incompetency proceedings? 11 A. Involved, no. And, again, it's still yet 12 unclear exactly. There's been very little 13 transparency. So names of interested 14 parties. That doesn't mean they were 15 involved. It just means that someone, i.e., 16 the petitioner, may have looked on documents 17 including trusts and wills and such and seen 18 names of beneficiaries and simply written 19 them down. I was all very unclear who was 20 and wasn't literally involved. I mean, this 21 is an estate. There's usually a mess when 22 there's an estate that has any -- any 23 interest to anyone at all. 24 Q. During your first telephone call with 25 Mr. Speas sometime in December 2018 did</p> <p style="text-align: right;">120</p>

<p>1 Mr. Speas during that communication talk 2 about possibility of sending you a subpoena? 3 A. I don't remember in which conversation, but, 4 actually, I believe that it was -- I believe 5 that it was Jane Pinsky that actually said 6 they're going to send -- I think she said, 7 they -- they asked me to let you know so that 8 you would have a heads-up that there was a 9 subpoena out. 10 Q. So you had -- that there was a subpoena out. 11 I don't understand. 12 A. That it had been mailed -- 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. -- or whatever. 15 Q. Prior to your receiving the subpoena, it's 16 your recollection that Ms. Pinsky called you 17 to let you know that there was a subpoena 18 being sent out? 19 A. I don't know that that was the specific 20 reason that she called. We had sort of -- 21 you know, we were -- we had casual 22 conversation at that point because we -- 23 she -- she, once again, was asking me how 24 things were going and was there -- you know, 25 how -- how was my mother feeling, was she --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">121</p>	<p>1 re- -- do our research and get back to you. 2 MR. SPARKS: Are you okay? Do you need 3 a break? 4 THE WITNESS: (Nods head). 5 MS. SCULLY: We can take a break. 6 MR. SPARKS: She seems to be tired. 7 Thank you. 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the 9 record. The time is 12:47 p.m. 10 (Whereupon, there was a recess in the 11 proceedings from 12:47 p.m. to 1:04 p.m.) 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 13 record. The time is 1:04 p.m. 14 BY MS. SCULLY: 15 Q. Ms. Hofeller, before we went off the record 16 we were talking about the first telephone 17 communication that you had with Mr. Speas and 18 I believe you testified that in conclusion of 19 that conversation, Mr. Speas said something 20 along the lines of, okay, we'll have to do 21 some research. We'll be back in 22 communication with you; is that correct? 23 A. As far as I know. I mean, it -- it -- I 24 remember it being very much what I would 25 expect communication with an attorney on a</p> <p style="text-align: right;">123</p>
<p>1 how was she doing, because I'd told her that 2 she was extremely stressed out and -- and 3 emotionally -- emotionally drained and 4 very -- feeling very vulnerable and -- and 5 all because, you know, she really isn't -- 6 she isn't prepared for litigation. She was 7 not expecting to be in such a -- an exposed 8 position and, you know, my father had managed 9 to keep her very sheltered from his work up 10 until the point when he was no longer around 11 to do that. 12 Q. In the first telephone call that you had with 13 Mr. Speas you told him that you had some 14 external storage devices. You weren't sure 15 if they were backup or not, but you had these 16 materials. You said he asked you for 17 clarification if they were yours and you said 18 yes, they were yours. 19 What else was discussed during that 20 conversation, if you recall? 21 A. I think at that point really that -- there 22 wasn't much other than that. It was -- as 23 communication with attorneys often is, you 24 know, there was a -- a basic set of questions 25 and then it was let's -- let's consult, let's</p> <p style="text-align: right;">122</p>	<p>1 civil matter to be like as in, tell us about 2 what you have and we will then -- they -- I 3 got the impression that they really wanted to 4 make sure that -- that I was -- that this was 5 a voluntary -- you know, that I was okay with 6 the idea that -- that -- that I might -- you 7 know, that this would be potentially involved 8 in the matter, not just, you know, an aside. 9 And with that they wanted to make sure that 10 it was relevant really, I guess, would be the 11 best word, that it was relevant. And before 12 they even wanted to go into any more of the 13 nuts and bolts, they wanted to make sure that 14 this was even a relevant matter because I 15 think the impression being that they didn't 16 want to discuss -- they didn't want to 17 discuss a lot with me that wasn't 18 specifically relevant to the case. 19 Q. When was the next communication that you 20 recall having with Mr. Speas after this 21 original approximately ten-minute phone 22 conversation that you had with him sometime 23 in December 2018? 24 A. Well, again, my impressions from that time, 25 mostly about the fact that the holidays were</p> <p style="text-align: right;">124</p>

<p>1 upon us and so there was a lot of -- there</p> <p>2 was a lot of phone tag. There was a lot of</p> <p>3 someone's going to be out of town and then</p> <p>4 another person's going to be on vacation and</p> <p>5 things like that. So I think -- I mean, the</p> <p>6 next -- the next conversation, I believe,</p> <p>7 that I can really firmly say it happened</p> <p>8 instead of just leaving messages would have,</p> <p>9 I think, been after the holidays, sometime --</p> <p>10 I think sometime in January, I think.</p> <p>11 Q. That next conversation when you actually</p> <p>12 spoke with Mr. Speas, not just exchanging</p> <p>13 voicemail messages, sometime in January, did</p> <p>14 you make that call or did Mr. Speas call you?</p> <p>15 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>16 Q. Regardless of who initiated the call, who was</p> <p>17 on the call?</p> <p>18 A. I think that -- I think that it was just --</p> <p>19 you know, it -- it -- it had come to the</p> <p>20 point where it was clear to me at least</p> <p>21 that -- that Eddie and Caroline were the</p> <p>22 attorneys that -- that were -- at Common</p> <p>23 Cause that were working on this matter. So,</p> <p>24 honestly, which -- which step was -- which --</p> <p>25 which bit of information was given to me by</p> <p style="text-align: right;">125</p>	<p>1 with the -- the media we'd already</p> <p>2 established was relevant to the -- to the</p> <p>3 case. Like is there any -- is -- is there</p> <p>4 anything else that you have that appears to</p> <p>5 be related to this directly that you would</p> <p>6 like to -- to mention? And I think -- I</p> <p>7 think that there was only -- there were</p> <p>8 things that were related to my father's work</p> <p>9 in that everything was related to his work,</p> <p>10 like, you know, certain -- certain statements</p> <p>11 where the -- the business is mentioned like</p> <p>12 as a -- like taxes, things like that, but</p> <p>13 nothing -- you know, nothing specific. I</p> <p>14 don't -- I don't recall.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall having conversations with</p> <p>16 Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie about the fact that</p> <p>17 information about your father's taxes were</p> <p>18 included in these materials that you were</p> <p>19 discussing producing to them?</p> <p>20 A. We did not discuss specifically taxes. I</p> <p>21 had -- we were -- it -- it was established</p> <p>22 already that this media contained really a --</p> <p>23 a masala of -- of -- of data that was my</p> <p>24 personal data, my father's personal data, my</p> <p>25 father's work data, and, frankly, even my</p> <p style="text-align: right;">127</p>
<p>1 which one of them, Eddie or Caroline, it's</p> <p>2 kind of hard for me to recall off the top of</p> <p>3 my head, honestly. I'm not trying to be</p> <p>4 evasive. I just don't know who -- who said</p> <p>5 what. I was -- I was already thinking of</p> <p>6 them as interchangeable, you know, so --</p> <p>7 Q. I understand.</p> <p>8 A. -- it didn't seem relevant to me so I</p> <p>9 didn't -- I didn't make the point to remember</p> <p>10 who said what.</p> <p>11 Q. Did you have any telephone conversations in</p> <p>12 which both Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie were both</p> <p>13 on the line at the same time?</p> <p>14 A. Yes. Yes, we did have at least one, and I</p> <p>15 think that was -- yeah, I think that would</p> <p>16 have been in January.</p> <p>17 Q. What do you recall about that conversation</p> <p>18 with both Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie on the</p> <p>19 phone in January?</p> <p>20 A. I remember that the -- I believe -- I could</p> <p>21 say that the point of the conversation was</p> <p>22 to -- to get a -- an accurate survey of what</p> <p>23 information, what format, anything else that</p> <p>24 might be includable -- I know that's not a</p> <p>25 word but, you know, might be best included</p> <p style="text-align: right;">126</p>	<p>1 work data. There was stuff relevant to my</p> <p>2 work as well as my personal life on all of</p> <p>3 them and that it was very -- it was -- I</p> <p>4 think when I said personal that that pretty</p> <p>5 much covered everything nonre- --</p> <p>6 specifically North Carolina redistricting</p> <p>7 related. What I'm saying is I don't remember</p> <p>8 saying specifically, his tax returns are on</p> <p>9 this. I'm pretty sure I never said that.</p> <p>10 I -- we just -- when -- when we discussed the</p> <p>11 fact that it was all mingled, personal and</p> <p>12 work, that I -- I think that was implied that</p> <p>13 was covered.</p> <p>14 Q. If I understand your testimony, you discussed</p> <p>15 with Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie that within the</p> <p>16 materials you were providing to them was both</p> <p>17 data related to your father's work as well as</p> <p>18 personal data with regards to your father and</p> <p>19 personal data for your mother and personal</p> <p>20 data for yourself, correct?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you recall what, if anything, Mr. Speas or</p> <p>23 Ms. Mackie said in response to you sharing</p> <p>24 with them that this data was commingled and</p> <p>25 contained --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">128</p>

<p>1 A. They addressed it without -- I don't think I 2 even had to really specify what, I think, 3 seemed obvious and that is that obvious -- I 4 wouldn't expect to see a lot of personal data 5 suddenly appearing in this matter because 6 their understanding of the directive to them 7 was that only files that were explicitly, 8 obviously North Carolina redistricting during 9 this period of time related would even be 10 looked at, much less entered into evidence. 11 That was their understanding at that time. 12 Q. And when you say that was their 13 understanding -- 14 A. That's what they told me their understanding 15 was. 16 Q. Did you have any conversations with 17 Ms. Mackie without Mr. Speas on the line? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. How many conversations have you had with 20 Ms. Mackie? 21 A. I don't know. Three, maybe four. It was 22 very -- again, many of these conversations 23 weren't much more than just touch base, 24 here's what we're doing, we're doing the 25 research on this, we will get back to you,</p> <p style="text-align: right;">129</p>	<p>1 it was going to a third party anyway and that 2 it would be basically not even handled by 3 them. It would go directly to a third party 4 anyway, so it would probably be just as well 5 that I mail it directly to that third party 6 for the -- the forensic IT expert really is 7 what my understanding was. I don't remember 8 the exact words they used, but the idea that 9 this would be someone that could say, this is 10 how it was when we received it and could 11 confirm things like that none of the files 12 had been altered. 13 Q. I thought you testified earlier that you did 14 not mail the materials directly to a 15 third-party vendor; is that correct? 16 A. I mailed them to -- I mean, I thought that 17 Poyner Spruill -- no, not Poyner Spruill. I 18 mean -- 19 Q. Is it your understanding that you thought -- 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. -- Arnold & Porter was a third-party vendor 22 when you sent them the material? 23 A. Vendor? No. Just another -- a different 24 attorney. I said an attorney in D.C. who is 25 a forensic expert on IT essentially.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">131</p>
<p>1 just, you know, polite -- if it had been a 2 while or if I called and left a message, 3 like, you know, have you found out whether or 4 not X, X, X, then it was -- a lot of this was 5 voice mail. I don't honestly -- I can't tell 6 you exactly how many conversations and many 7 of them were very brief, like just an attempt 8 to schedule a phone call or something. 9 Q. Did you have any e-mail communications with 10 Ms. Mackie? 11 A. I did and I -- the -- the -- what pops into 12 my mind instantly is she e-mailed me the 13 address to which I -- when it was established 14 that I was not going to be able to get to 15 Raleigh to actually produce the -- the 16 evidence as per the subpoena -- because that 17 was my original intention because I was back 18 and forth, you know, helping my mother 19 between my work in Kentucky and -- and -- and 20 visiting and helping her with -- with her 21 matters. But it -- it -- it became 22 increasingly clear, one, that I wasn't going 23 to make it to Raleigh soon enough to -- to -- 24 to -- to -- to get this produced and, two, I 25 think they -- that they had already said that</p> <p style="text-align: right;">130</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. 2 A. I don't remember the exact words, but that 3 was the understanding that I took away from 4 it, that they felt that it would be a -- a -- 5 a better -- I don't know how to put it. I 6 don't -- I don't have, as my father would 7 call it, the legalese to -- to repeat exactly 8 what was said. I did not ever get the 9 impression this was a vendor. My 10 understanding this was still a lawyer but 11 that this was somebody who specialized in 12 this sort of thing. 13 Q. Okay. Approximately how many e-mail 14 communications did you have with Ms. Mackie? 15 A. Not very many. I remember that she gave me 16 the address and then she had said that if I 17 was having trouble -- at a certain point 18 because I was having trouble finding a -- a 19 FedEx office close to my house, and also, for 20 a brief period of time, you know, the -- 21 it -- it was about a hundred dollars to ship 22 and we had a brief discussion about how I 23 would be reimbursed and I said, well, I'll 24 have to wait till Friday because, you know, 25 my paycheck was clearing and I didn't want to</p> <p style="text-align: right;">132</p>

<p>1 spend that money in advance. So, you know, 2 stuff like that. It was very much just how 3 was I going to actually achieve getting it in 4 a box and getting it to that party. So I 5 don't know exactly how many exchanges we had 6 over that.</p> <p>7 Q. I know we talked about your text messages 8 with Mr. Speas. Did you have any e-mail 9 communications with Mr. Speas?</p> <p>10 A. I don't know that I had a specific e-mail 11 communication with Mr. Speas. I -- I think 12 he was maybe CC'd on a couple of the things 13 or if not all the things that -- anything -- 14 like I said, I was -- I was very quickly 15 aware of the fact that Caroline and Eddie 16 were the attorneys, so, again, I'm accustomed 17 to working with teams of lawyers where 18 everybody is CC'd on everything relevant. So 19 I don't know how many of them were. I just 20 remember seeing who was on the CC list and -- 21 like, for example, when I saw the motion, I 22 noticed Mark Braden. I was like, oh, hey, 23 hi, Mark.</p> <p>24 Q. In your -- you've testified in the 25 conversations that you've had with Ms. Mackie</p> <p style="text-align: right;">133</p>	<p>1 A. At what point did I make the decision to -- 2 did we make the decision to mail them --</p> <p>3 Q. No.</p> <p>4 A. -- or --</p> <p>5 Q. Earlier in the process. At what point did 6 you say, yeah, I'm going to give you -- I'm 7 comfortable giving you all of this stuff, you 8 can have it?</p> <p>9 A. Well, honestly, I wouldn't have brought it up 10 if I wasn't comfortable with the idea that I 11 would eventually give it to somebody.</p> <p>12 Q. So is it fair to say when you had your 13 initial communication with Mr. Speas, at that 14 point in time you already intended and 15 planned to provide them if they wanted it the 16 hard drives and the thumb drives?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you had conversations with anyone else 19 at Poyner Spruill besides Edwin Speas and 20 Ms. Mackie?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Is there anything you discussed with 23 Ms. Speas [sic] or Ms. Mackie in your 24 communications with them that we haven't 25 already covered?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">135</p>
<p>1 and as well as with Mr. Speas that they've 2 mentioned doing research. Did they say 3 specifically what type of research they were 4 doing?</p> <p>5 A. As to the relevance and admissibility of 6 this -- potential relevance and admissibility 7 of this evidence. Also, they -- they were -- 8 you know, they were very polite and -- and 9 really wanted to make sure that I didn't feel 10 that they were pulling this out of me or that 11 I was on the spot. They were sensitive about 12 the fact that my father had very recently 13 passed and they were just, I mean, like 14 attorneys are, you know, careful, you know, 15 just polite. They didn't -- they didn't want 16 to make me feel like I was under any pressure 17 or -- I don't know how to put it best. I 18 think -- is my -- am I getting my point 19 across? I don't know.</p> <p>20 Q. When you -- at what point in time did you 21 make the decision that you were going to turn 22 over to Arnold & Porter these hard drives and 23 thumb drives? I know you said you originally 24 had a plan that you were going to hand 25 deliver them in Raleigh and couldn't do that.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">134</p>	<p>1 A. I really don't think so, no. Maybe -- maybe 2 somebody said something about the weather but 3 nothing -- certainly nothing relevant.</p> <p>4 Q. Other than exchanging of general pleasantries 5 on the communications that you've had with 6 Ms. Speas and Ms. Mackie, have we discussed 7 the substance of the communications that 8 you've had with them?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Have you had any communications with Stanton 11 Jones with Arnold & Porter before today?</p> <p>12 A. Phone call.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Were you -- yes, that 14 was --</p> <p>15 A. I'm sorry. I don't remember all of the 16 names.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: When you called and -- 18 and said, I have a room full of attorneys -- 19 it's, you know, a colloquialism -- that 20 was -- what day was that?</p> <p>21 A. Last week before the weekend. The Thursday, 22 I think it was, there was a conference call 23 where we -- where it was -- it was dropped 24 that there would very likely be a deposition 25 to authenticate.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">136</p>

<p>1 Q. Last Thursday you had a conference call with 2 Mr. Jones. Was Mr. Sparks on the -- 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. -- call as well? Who else was on the call, 5 if anyone? 6 A. I -- Caroline definitely and -- 7 THE WITNESS: Eddie, were you part of 8 that, too? 9 A. No. Okay. 10 Q. It's only if you recall. 11 A. I don't. I -- I -- I remember asking for the 12 list, but I was in the car and -- 13 MR. JONES: I'll -- I'll just say we're 14 looking blankly at you because -- 15 MS. SCULLY: Yes. 16 MR. JONES: -- you have to answer based 17 on your recollection. 18 THE WITNESS: I know. 19 MR. JONES: You're not allowed -- 20 THE WITNESS: I know. It's -- 21 MR. JONES: -- to ask us questions. 22 THE WITNESS: It's -- it's -- I -- 23 MR. JONES: So I don't -- 24 THE WITNESS: I -- 25 MR. JONES: And we're not trying to be</p> <p style="text-align: right;">137</p>	<p>1 last? 2 A. It -- it -- it's hard to say because my -- my 3 Bluetooth connection with my car kept 4 dropping calls so there were -- there were a 5 number of -- of drops. There was -- at one 6 point I even continued -- I must have gone on 7 for at least a minute or two before I 8 realized that there was no one on the other 9 end. Basically, it was just about how I 10 came -- the same set of questions that you 11 asked today, basically, how did I come by it, 12 making -- you know, was I -- was it given to 13 me? Yes. All of that. That -- and I -- you 14 know, I spoke a lot about -- actually, in 15 that phone call I ex- -- I spoke a lot about 16 the importance of -- of my father's work and 17 how it was a very -- it seemed to me a very 18 pertinent matter. And I explained at that 19 time that I had throughout my young life 20 been as an only child very involved in -- 21 involved in that when my father had a 22 PowerPoint presentation that he had just 23 designed for the state legislators, he would 24 say (indicates). He -- I -- at age 11 I 25 think he felt that I was about at that level.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">139</p>
<p>1 rude. 2 BY MS. SCULLY: 3 Q. It's an un- -- 4 A. Sometimes I forget that it's not -- 5 Q. And it's an unnatural -- 6 A. -- a casual conversation. 7 MR. JONES: Yes. 8 BY MS. SCULLY: 9 Q. Right. 10 A. This is -- I honestly don't recall the names 11 of -- of everyone that was involved. I do 12 remember because I said, hi, Caroline -- 13 because I had spoken to her before. And I 14 think that the other names were names that I 15 did not offhand know so... 16 Q. So to the best of your recollection, on the 17 call was Stanton Jones, Caroline Mackie, and 18 Mr. Sparks. There may have been a few 19 additional individuals whose names you can't 20 recall and you didn't recognize at the time? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. You were in a car when you received the call 23 you said, yes? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Approximately how long did the telephone call</p> <p style="text-align: right;">138</p>	<p>1 If you can understand this, then I've done -- 2 I've done my job. And -- and any -- any 3 attempts that he made to -- to -- to make the 4 matter understandable to someone who wasn't 5 in, you know, cartography and demographics, 6 he would often test that on me to see because 7 I knew more probably than your average 8 11-year-old but still wasn't, you know, like 9 one of the programmers. So he thought that 10 if -- if it was clear to me, that that would 11 be a good measure of if he, you know, 12 summarized it accurately. So, you know, I 13 did a little bit of -- of -- of, I don't 14 know, sort of anecdotal tales about what it 15 was like growing up in -- in a -- inside the 16 beltway as it were. 17 Q. Would you say the call lasted more than an 18 hour? 19 A. I don't think it was more than an hour, no. 20 It was about -- as -- as far as the amount of 21 time that I actually spent on the phone, 22 closer to 45 minutes. I mean, I -- as best I 23 can recall. I honestly was kind of trying to 24 find a place to park where people weren't all 25 close by. I had -- you know, wasn't really</p> <p style="text-align: right;">140</p>

<p>1 familiar with the area. I just wanted to get 2 somewhere so I wasn't going to be talking and 3 driving at the same time.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you have any in-person meeting with 5 Mr. Jones or Mr. Speas in advance of today's 6 deposition?</p> <p>7 A. Nope. This is the first time I've seen 8 either of them.</p> <p>9 Q. Prior to today's deposition had you ever seen 10 the photographs that were marked as Exhibit 11 2?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you had any other communications with 14 Mr. Jones besides this telephone conversation 15 we were talking about that occurred last 16 Thursday?</p> <p>17 A. No. No. Messages about everything have been 18 coming to me through my attorney.</p> <p>19 Q. In your communications with Mr. Speas and 20 Ms. Mackie, at what point in time did either 21 Ms. Speas or Ms. Mackie address the actual 22 issuance of a subpoena?</p> <p>23 A. I don't think -- I honestly don't think 24 that -- I'm not sure that I even spoke to 25 them directly in advance of -- well, I think</p> <p style="text-align: right;">141</p>	<p>1 A. No. No.</p> <p>2 Q. In what context did they bring up that a 3 subpoena was issued to Dale Oldham?</p> <p>4 A. I think it was when I, again, had said 5 something about -- I don't know. I felt like 6 I didn't want to promise that any of this 7 was -- was relevant or new because -- and I 8 kept -- I really did genuinely believe that 9 because of the fact that Dale had had this 10 repeated conversation, this repeated 11 interaction with my father and his -- you 12 know, his possessions that everything that 13 could possibly be at all pertinent had 14 already been collected.</p> <p>15 Q. Did either Mr. Speas or Ms. Mackie tell you 16 that Dale Oldham had produced materials in 17 response to a subpoena?</p> <p>18 A. No. I -- I did ask.</p> <p>19 Q. And what did they say?</p> <p>20 A. And I think it was Caroline that said, he's 21 refusing this -- to accept service. And I 22 said, that's the Dale I know.</p> <p>23 Q. So it didn't surprise you that Mr. Oldham was 24 not responding to the subpoena?</p> <p>25 A. That's correct. It's --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">143</p>
<p>1 that -- that -- that it was Jane who 2 mentioned that they wanted to give me the 3 heads-up that there would be -- that that 4 would be out and -- because I had mentioned 5 that the Geographic Strategies computers had 6 been taken already by my father's business 7 partner, I think they mentioned to me that 8 there was a subpoena issued to Dale, to 9 Dalton Oldham, but then at that point it 10 was -- I asked questions like, will I 11 theoretically get this back?</p> <p>12 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>13 A. And they said yes. And I was just trying to 14 get an idea of -- of what their journey was 15 going to be, you know, considering that it 16 was my property. And it was mostly at that 17 point discussion about just, you know, 18 literally where they should be sent and -- 19 and all of that.</p> <p>20 Q. Who mentioned to you that a subpoena was 21 issued to Dale Oldham?</p> <p>22 A. I don't remember whether that was Eddie or 23 Caroline.</p> <p>24 Q. Were you surprised that a subpoena was issued 25 to Dale Oldham?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">142</p>	<p>1 MR. SPARKS: Objection --</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah.</p> <p>3 MR. SPARKS: -- mischaracterization.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Yeah.</p> <p>5 MR. SPARKS: Go ahead.</p> <p>6 A. I -- I would say nothing -- nothing surprises 7 me with attorneys. I -- again, you know, my 8 father did not -- no offense to any -- any 9 esquire here, but he did not have a very 10 reverential attitude towards the whole 11 process. He said something about that -- 12 along with like a -- a little quip like with 13 legislation -- you know, legislation is like 14 sausage, you -- you shouldn't watch it being 15 made. You know, I think he felt the same 16 about litigation so -- he --</p> <p>17 Q. You un- --</p> <p>18 A. -- often used to say that Dale was a very -- 19 very -- a good strategist.</p> <p>20 Q. You understood at the time you were speaking 21 with Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie that they had 22 been unable to obtain from Mr. Oldham records 23 relating to your father's work --</p> <p>24 A. Only --</p> <p>25 Q. -- correct?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">144</p>

<p>1 A. -- because I --</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</p> <p>3 MR. SPARKS: Objection,</p> <p>4 mischaracterization. And just to be specific</p> <p>5 and not to have a talking -- she said that</p> <p>6 her -- what she was told is he never accepted</p> <p>7 service so -- and I'm not trying to shape</p> <p>8 testimony. That's just what she said.</p> <p>9 A. Yes. I asked because I was curious because</p> <p>10 I -- again, the same reason I was curious</p> <p>11 when I saw all of these files and had a</p> <p>12 minute to look at them, really my -- my</p> <p>13 interest in them was a bit more on the</p> <p>14 academic end than anything else.</p> <p>15 Q. You understood based on your conversations</p> <p>16 with Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie that they had</p> <p>17 not received any of your father's business</p> <p>18 records from Mr. Oldham in the litigation,</p> <p>19 correct?</p> <p>20 MR. JONES: Objection. It's been asked</p> <p>21 and answered.</p> <p>22 A. It was --</p> <p>23 MS. SCULLY: It hasn't been answered.</p> <p>24 A. -- my --</p> <p>25 Q. You may answer.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">145</p>	<p>1 didn't feel, charged with maintaining the</p> <p>2 forensic integrity so I was just -- I wanted</p> <p>3 to make sure that I had -- that I had</p> <p>4 everything in that it was mine, in that it</p> <p>5 was -- I don't have a lot of -- of memento</p> <p>6 from my father. I was kind of hoping that I</p> <p>7 would be able to preserve this for posterity</p> <p>8 if nothing else. And knowing how these</p> <p>9 things work, even though it was clear that</p> <p>10 the -- that the intention was that these</p> <p>11 things would be returned to me, that's</p> <p>12 another thing my father taught me. You don't</p> <p>13 count on it.</p> <p>14 Q. The copies that you made of the -- some of</p> <p>15 the materials that you provided to Arnold &</p> <p>16 Porter, where are those copies maintained?</p> <p>17 A. I have those at home in my home in Kentucky</p> <p>18 and I have it on a couple of my own thumb</p> <p>19 drives.</p> <p>20 Q. And where are the thumb drives kept?</p> <p>21 A. In the same drawer where I keep pens,</p> <p>22 pencils, stuff like that.</p> <p>23 Q. Is the drawer in your home in Kentucky? I'm</p> <p>24 trying to understand --</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">147</p>
<p>1 A. -- understanding based on a response to my</p> <p>2 direct question that Dalton Oldham was</p> <p>3 refusing to accept service on the subpoena.</p> <p>4 Q. And as a result of his refusing to accept</p> <p>5 service, you understood he had not turned</p> <p>6 over any documents, correct?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you retain copies of any of the hard</p> <p>9 drives and thumb drives that you produced to</p> <p>10 Arnold & Porter in response to the subpoena?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you make copies of all of the hard drives</p> <p>13 and thumb drives?</p> <p>14 A. I was not actually able to copy everything</p> <p>15 because I did not at that moment have</p> <p>16 adequate storage.</p> <p>17 Q. What -- which files did you copy and</p> <p>18 maintain?</p> <p>19 A. I was really principally concerned with --</p> <p>20 well, first of all, I -- I did -- there was</p> <p>21 one hard drive I know that had many, many,</p> <p>22 many, many backups of the same hard drive, so</p> <p>23 I copied, you know, the first one and the</p> <p>24 last one only knowing that that was going to</p> <p>25 be redundant and I was not -- I was not, I</p> <p style="text-align: right;">146</p>	<p>1 Q. -- physically --</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. -- where it is.</p> <p>4 A. Yes. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to -- I -- I</p> <p>5 wasn't sure what you were asking. Yes,</p> <p>6 they're -- they're in Kentucky.</p> <p>7 Q. So all of the copies that you've made are</p> <p>8 maintained at someplace in your home in</p> <p>9 Kentucky, correct?</p> <p>10 A. All of the copies that I made, yes, and --</p> <p>11 Q. Correct?</p> <p>12 A. Except, of course -- now, I have some copies</p> <p>13 of the photographs of me and my children, for</p> <p>14 example, on -- on -- on like my laptop that</p> <p>15 is -- it's like -- I -- I don't put pictures</p> <p>16 as background for desktop, but sometimes I</p> <p>17 have little decorative things. I was, again,</p> <p>18 so happy to have these pictures again that I</p> <p>19 have some of those, but other than that, no,</p> <p>20 I -- I tried really to keep it separate. I'm</p> <p>21 not, you know -- have more pressing matters.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you provided anyone else with any copies</p> <p>23 of the materials that you turned over to</p> <p>24 Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>25 A. Yes. My files, things that were literally</p> <p style="text-align: right;">148</p>

<p>1 mine, I have shared with colleagues in my 2 work as a research consultant in criminology, 3 specifically victimology, specifically with 4 an emphasis on gender-based violence. So 5 things that were relevant to our study of -- 6 of anything involving that topic that were 7 there on note files, those -- mine, yes. 8 Q. Have you shared with anyone any copies of any 9 materials that relate to your father or your 10 father's work? 11 A. No, other than communication between him and 12 me on matters that were related to me, but 13 not -- nothing related to his work. 14 Q. There was, I understand also, on the files 15 you provided to Arnold & Porter personal 16 health information about your mother, 17 correct? 18 A. I -- I honestly don't know. I didn't really 19 examine all of the files that appeared to be 20 health related to see which of them were Mom 21 and which of them were Dad, and honestly, 22 right at this moment I -- I don't -- I don't 23 know that I really observed -- okay. I think 24 there was like a HIPAA form, but one of them 25 was mine and I know there are medical records</p> <p style="text-align: right;">149</p>	<p>1 Porter, correct? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. I'd like to understand if -- putting that 4 information aside -- 5 A. Uh-huh. 6 Q. -- have you provided any other information 7 from the materials you provided to Arnold & 8 Porter to anyone else? 9 A. No. 10 Q. You mentioned that Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie 11 talked to you about a subpoena that they'd 12 issued to Dale Oldham. Did either Mr. Speas 13 or Ms. Mackie inform you that they had issued 14 a subpoena to your mother as well as to the 15 estate of your father? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When did they first tell you about that 18 subpoena that they had issued? 19 A. I think almost immediately after it was 20 issued. 21 Q. Did they tell you in advance of issuing it 22 that they were going to issue it? 23 A. I don't think so. I don't honestly remember. 24 No. I think it was they had just issued it. 25 Q. Did they tell you why they were sharing that</p> <p style="text-align: right;">151</p>
<p>1 of mine on that hard drive, one of them. 2 Several, I think. I have some HIPAA release 3 forms that I scanned and sent to hospitals, 4 doctors, to obtain medical records on myself 5 and my children. My children's medical 6 records are part of that archive, vaccination 7 records, things like that. 8 Q. Sitting here today, do you know if -- in the 9 materials that you provided to Arnold & 10 Porter if there was personal health 11 information related to your mother in those 12 materials? 13 A. I don't know. 14 Q. Could have been; you just don't know? 15 A. Exactly. 16 Q. Other than the information related to you 17 personally that you provided to some of your 18 coworkers, have you provided copies of 19 information -- this information that you 20 produced to Arnold & Porter to anybody else? 21 A. I'm -- I'm sorry. Clarify the question 22 again. 23 Q. You've testified that you provided some of 24 your personal information that is contained 25 within the materials you provided to Arnold &</p> <p style="text-align: right;">150</p>	<p>1 information with you? 2 A. Because they knew that I was in constant 3 communication with my mother and they -- 4 again, this was all -- there was -- there's a 5 lot of talk about being sensitive to the fact 6 that my father had recently deceased and I 7 think that the -- the impression was that 8 they wanted me to know so that I -- so that 9 my mother wouldn't, you know, see another 10 legal document and think that it was, you 11 know, something that she was going to be, you 12 know, directly -- I don't know. That the 13 incompetency got her very understandably -- 14 she felt very put upon, very examined, and -- 15 and I think the idea was -- I think I had 16 told them that they -- that I would like them 17 to tell me at that point so that I could know 18 that my mother was not going to be scared 19 when -- when she received it and think, you 20 know, she's -- she has some memory -- memory 21 issues as is normal for someone her age. So 22 they knew that I was very sensitive to that 23 and that she -- even if I had told her, which 24 I didn't, that she might not remember that -- 25 that that's what that was. So that was</p> <p style="text-align: right;">152</p>

<p>1 really pretty much it, so that -- that I</p> <p>2 would -- that my mother wouldn't be caught</p> <p>3 off guard and -- and be frightened and that I</p> <p>4 would have a chance to -- to, once again,</p> <p>5 clarify with her what was going on and that</p> <p>6 that wasn't going to be a -- a problem for</p> <p>7 her.</p> <p>8 Q. And when you say it wasn't going to be a</p> <p>9 problem for her, what do you mean by that?</p> <p>10 A. As opposed to the proceedings that are</p> <p>11 directly -- that were directly challenging</p> <p>12 her competence, which was very much a problem</p> <p>13 for her.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you have conversations with either</p> <p>15 Mr. Speas or Ms. Mackie about the fact that</p> <p>16 your mom had these memory problems?</p> <p>17 A. No, not specifically the memory problems. I</p> <p>18 think it was more casual like, you know,</p> <p>19 she's -- she's -- her emotions are very raw</p> <p>20 right now. She's on edge from everything</p> <p>21 that's been happening. And I think really it</p> <p>22 was more, again, in casual conversation</p> <p>23 the -- neither Eddie nor Caroline was</p> <p>24 expressing any type of interrogatory interest</p> <p>25 in -- in the other matter. We really -- our</p> <p style="text-align: right;">153</p>	<p>1 I just checked around to see if I saw</p> <p>2 anything untoward I -- looking for, you</p> <p>3 know --</p> <p>4 Q. So you shared -- if I understand your</p> <p>5 testimony correctly, you had shared with</p> <p>6 Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie that between Dale</p> <p>7 Oldham having the two computers of your</p> <p>8 father and you having the hard drives and the</p> <p>9 thumb drives that your mother no longer had</p> <p>10 possession of any of your father's electronic</p> <p>11 work files, correct?</p> <p>12 A. I had said that if there was -- I remember</p> <p>13 that I was, again, like a -- like a lawyer,</p> <p>14 you know, I can't say for sure, but it looked</p> <p>15 to me that the only thing that could possibly</p> <p>16 even exist in her possession would be most</p> <p>17 certainly a duplicate of one or two files, a</p> <p>18 duplicate of something that was already in</p> <p>19 the matter, i.e., that -- that there might be</p> <p>20 one or two of the last things that he -- he</p> <p>21 mentioned to himself on that PC but that --</p> <p>22 that -- at first glance -- because also, I</p> <p>23 was looking for things relevant to me,</p> <p>24 photographs of the family, things that I</p> <p>25 might have missed, but it appeared as though</p> <p style="text-align: right;">155</p>
<p>1 conversation really was very much centered on</p> <p>2 this whole -- this, this matter, those</p> <p>3 materials, and my father in his -- in the</p> <p>4 context of his work as a political</p> <p>5 demographer.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Speas</p> <p>7 or Ms. Mackie about whether your mom would --</p> <p>8 had possession of any materials that would be</p> <p>9 responsive to a subpoena?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, in that I -- basically, I -- I had said</p> <p>11 that I -- that between Dale having taken the</p> <p>12 work stuff and I taken the rest of what I</p> <p>13 saw, then that all -- all that remained in</p> <p>14 her home was -- was a personal PC that was</p> <p>15 really relatively new. I don't think that --</p> <p>16 that my parents even had that PC for more</p> <p>17 than a few weeks before my father died, and</p> <p>18 it did not -- it did not appear to me -- and</p> <p>19 the reason that I was familiar at all with</p> <p>20 the content of my mother's -- now my mother's</p> <p>21 personal computer is because she'd had some</p> <p>22 issue with a virus shortly before I had come,</p> <p>23 so I had -- along with the -- with the -- the</p> <p>24 gentleman that she had -- had come in to help</p> <p>25 her make sure that her -- her PC was secure,</p> <p style="text-align: right;">154</p>	<p>1 there really wasn't anything much new at all</p> <p>2 on -- on -- on my mother's hard drive. So</p> <p>3 I -- I did not say for sure that I knew</p> <p>4 because I -- I didn't feel confident. I</p> <p>5 wasn't even in Raleigh at that time. I just</p> <p>6 said, as far as I know, there is nothing on</p> <p>7 her personal computer and I don't believe</p> <p>8 there's anything else much there. And I said</p> <p>9 that I would -- that I would probably be</p> <p>10 better able to confirm it when I was next in</p> <p>11 Raleigh.</p> <p>12 And in answer to your next question, no,</p> <p>13 I haven't really been -- my mother and I have</p> <p>14 not really been -- that hasn't been our</p> <p>15 focus. I only recently found out that there</p> <p>16 was even going to be a deposition or that --</p> <p>17 so I haven't actually gone through to --</p> <p>18 to -- to confirm it, but that's my</p> <p>19 understanding and that's her understanding,</p> <p>20 my mother's understanding, as far as I know,</p> <p>21 too.</p> <p>22 Q. I want to make sure I understand your</p> <p>23 testimony. So you --</p> <p>24 MR. SPEAS: Ms. Scully, your questions</p> <p>25 about my conversations with this witness have</p> <p style="text-align: right;">156</p>

<p>1 now exceeded the length of those</p> <p>2 conversations. I really think it's time you</p> <p>3 moved on to something else.</p> <p>4 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>5 Q. In your communications with Mr. Speas, did</p> <p>6 you share with him that you would take it</p> <p>7 upon yourself to look to determine if your</p> <p>8 mom in her files had information related to</p> <p>9 your father's work?</p> <p>10 A. I really -- it was not -- I don't know -- I</p> <p>11 mean, I wasn't giving testimony. It was just</p> <p>12 a casual conversation where I said, as far as</p> <p>13 I know, there's really nothing there. I</p> <p>14 can't say for sure because I'm not there, but</p> <p>15 I'll ask my mother and I'll look just like to</p> <p>16 see if there's a new computer sitting on the</p> <p>17 table when I get there. I mean, really,</p> <p>18 there was very nonspecific tone, but I</p> <p>19 expressed what I'll go ahead and express</p> <p>20 again and that is that I really think that I</p> <p>21 had gotten the -- the survey of everything</p> <p>22 that could possibly be relevant and it was</p> <p>23 already in the hands of Poyner Spruill, I</p> <p>24 guess. No. Which one? I'm -- I'm getting</p> <p>25 all of you confused. Yes. Okay. Arnold</p> <p style="text-align: right;">157</p>	<p>1 really have to be worried about this. This</p> <p>2 is -- this is -- this is about stuff that you</p> <p>3 gave me, but just -- she's used to the idea</p> <p>4 that lawyers like to cross their T's and dot</p> <p>5 their I's, and that's the way I put it to her</p> <p>6 and she understood it that way, and that was</p> <p>7 the end of the matter as far as she was</p> <p>8 concerned. I really didn't want to -- I</p> <p>9 mean, she -- she's bored with this. She</p> <p>10 spent 52 years being married to my father.</p> <p>11 MR. JONES: We've --</p> <p>12 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>13 Q. It was your ex- --</p> <p>14 MR. JONES: We've been going --</p> <p>15 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>16 Q. It was your expectation that your mother</p> <p>17 didn't have any materials to produce and so</p> <p>18 you told her, you don't have to worry about</p> <p>19 it because you have no materials to produce</p> <p>20 in response to the subpoena, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. SPARKS: Objection,</p> <p>22 mischaracterization. Go ahead and answer the</p> <p>23 question.</p> <p>24 A. I'm really not trying to be evasive. I don't</p> <p>25 understand what part of your question I</p> <p style="text-align: right;">159</p>
<p>1 Porter.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you at any point in time actually go</p> <p>3 through your mother's files to determine if</p> <p>4 she had any information that may be</p> <p>5 responsive to the subpoena that was served on</p> <p>6 her?</p> <p>7 MR. SPARKS: Objection. That has been</p> <p>8 asked and answered.</p> <p>9 A. Yes, it has. It --</p> <p>10 Q. Did you?</p> <p>11 A. -- really has. I -- I said that I went</p> <p>12 through her files before -- not her files --</p> <p>13 again, the personal PC principally to look</p> <p>14 for any other pictures -- honestly, pictures</p> <p>15 of family members was specifically what I was</p> <p>16 looking for. As I did that survey, I didn't</p> <p>17 notice anything else work related -- my</p> <p>18 father's work related. So did I go through</p> <p>19 it with the idea that I was looking for stuff</p> <p>20 for them? No. Did I go through it? Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you have a conversation with your mother</p> <p>22 about the subpoena that was issued by Poyner</p> <p>23 Spruill on her?</p> <p>24 A. Yes. A conversation is a little bit an</p> <p>25 exaggeration. I basically said, you don't</p> <p style="text-align: right;">158</p>	<p>1 haven't answered yet. Maybe you could</p> <p>2 clarify what you would like to know so that I</p> <p>3 can answer --</p> <p>4 Q. Did you --</p> <p>5 A. -- your question.</p> <p>6 Q. -- tell your mother that there -- there were</p> <p>7 no materials that she needed to produce in</p> <p>8 response to the subpoena?</p> <p>9 A. You know what, no, I didn't put it that way</p> <p>10 because -- I just told her not to worry about</p> <p>11 it because my mother's really had enough of</p> <p>12 all of this and I didn't -- really, it was --</p> <p>13 it was pointless to -- to trouble her at that</p> <p>14 moment because we were actually discussing</p> <p>15 the funding of her trust, whether or not she</p> <p>16 was going to be able to access funds to come</p> <p>17 and visit me in Lexington. That was really</p> <p>18 the meat of our conversation and I -- as she</p> <p>19 was accustomed to sort of letting things go</p> <p>20 by with my father's work as married couples</p> <p>21 often don't pay a lot of attention to each</p> <p>22 other's work, it was in that tone. So I</p> <p>23 don't -- I'm really just trying to be</p> <p>24 accurate.</p> <p>25 Q. How about --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">160</p>

<p>1 A. I don't know how important it is...</p> <p>2 MR. SPARKS: Do you have any more?</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>4 MR. SPARKS: Okay. We need to take a</p> <p>5 break. She's -- she's tired. Thank you.</p> <p>6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the</p> <p>7 record. The time is 1:50 p.m.</p> <p>8 (Whereupon, there was a recess in the</p> <p>9 proceedings from 1:50 p.m. to 1:57 p.m.)</p> <p>10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the</p> <p>11 record. The time is 1:57 p.m.</p> <p>12 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>13 Q. Ms. Hofeller, have you had any communications</p> <p>14 with a David Gersch?</p> <p>15 A. Not that I can recall, no.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you had any communications with someone</p> <p>17 named Elizabeth Theodore?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Any conversations or communications with</p> <p>20 Daniel Jacobson?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Any conversations that you can recall with</p> <p>23 anyone that works for Arnold & Porter besides</p> <p>24 Mr. Stanton Jones, the conversation we've</p> <p>25 already discussed?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">161</p>	<p>1 Q. Are you a member of Common Cause?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Have you ever worked for Common Cause?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Have you ever told anyone that you were</p> <p>6 working for Common Cause?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Have you ever received any money from Common</p> <p>9 Cause?</p> <p>10 A. No. Oh, you know, actually, I think there</p> <p>11 was reimbursement for the FedEx --</p> <p>12 Q. And the reim- --</p> <p>13 A. -- in the form of a check.</p> <p>14 Q. The reimbursement for the FedEx -- and you're</p> <p>15 referring to the FedEx for shipping the</p> <p>16 documents to Arnold & Porter, correct?</p> <p>17 A. Yes. I provided them with a receipt and they</p> <p>18 provided me with a reimbursement for that</p> <p>19 amount.</p> <p>20 Q. Other than the reimbursement for the shipment</p> <p>21 for the box that you sent via FedEx to</p> <p>22 Arnold & Porter, have you received any other</p> <p>23 monies from Common Cause?</p> <p>24 A. No compensations, no considerations, no</p> <p>25 money.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">163</p>
<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Any conversations with anyone working for</p> <p>3 Poyner Spruill besides the conversations that</p> <p>4 you've had with Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Have you had any conversations or</p> <p>7 communications with Mark Elias?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. Have you had any conversations or other</p> <p>10 communications with someone named Aria C.</p> <p>11 Branch?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you had any communications or other</p> <p>14 written communications with Abha Khanna?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you had any communications with anyone</p> <p>17 working for Perkins Coie?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Have you had any communications with anyone</p> <p>20 at Common Cause besides the communications</p> <p>21 with Ms. Pinsky and the communication with --</p> <p>22 MR. JONES: Mr. Phillips.</p> <p>23 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>24 Q. -- Bob Phillips?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">162</p>	<p>1 Q. Have you at any point in time received any</p> <p>2 monies from anyone at Poyner Spruill?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Have you received any monies at any point in</p> <p>5 time from anyone at Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you received monies at any time from</p> <p>8 anyone working for Perkins Coie?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. You've talked about the review of the</p> <p>11 materials that you have conducted of the hard</p> <p>12 drives and the thumb drives. At any point in</p> <p>13 time did anyone else have access to and</p> <p>14 review those materials before you produced</p> <p>15 them to Arnold & Porter?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Did -- you testified that the materials that</p> <p>18 you took possession of from the residence</p> <p>19 where your father and mother resided -- you</p> <p>20 took those materials -- those electronic</p> <p>21 materials to your home in Kentucky --</p> <p>22 A. That's correct.</p> <p>23 Q. -- before --</p> <p>24 A. I'm sorry. I --</p> <p>25 Q. -- before you produced them to Arnold &</p> <p style="text-align: right;">164</p>

<p>1 Porter approximately March 13th, 2019, 2 correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Has anyone else resided in your home in 5 Kentucky during that period of time between 6 October 2018 and March 13th, 2019? 7 A. No. I live alone. Ditched the husband. 8 First time in my life, actually, I have my 9 own place. It's wonderful. I love it. 10 Q. Prior to sending the hard drives and thumb 11 drives to Arnold & Porter, did you provide 12 copies of any of those materials to anyone 13 else? 14 MR. JONES: Ob- -- objection. That's 15 been -- 16 A. I already answered that. 17 MR. JONES: -- asked and answered. 18 BY MS. SCULLY: 19 Q. Was -- 20 A. I already answered that. 21 Q. I just wanted to clarify if it was prior to 22 your -- I know you -- you've testified 23 already that you provided some personal 24 information to a coworker. Was that prior to 25 your sending the information to Arnold &</p> <p style="text-align: right;">165</p>	<p>1 done over the phone. I didn't get the 2 impression that there was anyone else there 3 so as far as I know there wasn't, no. 4 MS. SCULLY: Can I have these marked 3 5 and 4? 3 is on top, 4 is on bottom. 6 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 3 was marked for 7 identification.) 8 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 4 was marked for 9 identification.) 10 MR. BRANCH: Thank you. 11 MS. SCULLY: We're short one. 12 MR. BRANCH: If you need to -- 13 MS. SCULLY: She has it. It's marked. 14 MR. JONES: Why don't we give Tom your 15 copy because -- 16 MR. SPEAS: Yeah. 17 MR. JONES: -- he doesn't have one and 18 we can share. So, Tom -- Tom -- 19 A. Okay. I see. 20 MR. JONES: -- take a -- 21 BY MS. SCULLY: 22 Q. Oh. 23 MR. JONES: -- take a copy for each. 24 MR. SPARKS: Thank you. 25 A. I see that these are two different --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">167</p>
<p>1 Porter or after? 2 A. That was prior and after because there was 3 something else relevant. So, again, my 4 material, exclusively mine, as in may -- I 5 sent a copy of one of those pictures to 6 another one of my colleagues, picture of my 7 son. 8 Q. I just wanted to clarify -- 9 A. Yeah. 10 Q. -- so there wasn't a confusion about whether 11 the copies were distributed prior to or after 12 the -- the release of the information to 13 Arnold & Porter. 14 A. Yeah. I mean, I don't know. I mean, you 15 know... 16 Q. You testified earlier that before you made 17 the production of the materials to Arnold & 18 Porter that you did have some conversations 19 with your mother about the fact that you were 20 going to produce those materials to Arnold & 21 Porter, correct? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Was anyone else present when you had those 24 communications with your mother? 25 A. No. I don't think so. I mean, these were</p> <p style="text-align: right;">166</p>	<p>1 MR. JONES: We'll share. 2 MS. SCULLY: Thank you. I thought I'd 3 made enough copies but apparently not. 4 MR. SPARKS: It's good. We're good. 5 Thanks. 6 BY MS. SCULLY: 7 Q. Ms. Hofeller, what's just been put in front 8 of you marked as Exhibit 3 and 4, focusing 9 first on Exhibit 3, do you recognize Exhibit 10 3 as a copy of the subpoena that was issued 11 to your mother, Kathleen Hofeller, on or 12 about January 15th, 2019? 13 A. I see that it is, but I don't recognize it. 14 Q. Had you ever seen -- I know you testified 15 earlier that you were aware that a subpoena 16 was issued to your mother in this case. Had 17 you ever seen a copy of the subpoena before 18 today? 19 A. Actually, no. 20 Q. Exhibit 4 appears to be a copy -- I'll 21 represent to you is a copy of a subpoena that 22 was issued to the Estate of Thomas Hofeller. 23 I know you testified earlier that you were 24 aware that a subpoena was issued to your 25 father's estate. Had you ever seen a copy of</p> <p style="text-align: right;">168</p>

<p>1 the actual subpoena?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Put that aside. You testified earlier that</p> <p>4 you first learned of your father's passing</p> <p>5 in -- I apologize --</p> <p>6 A. September 30th.</p> <p>7 Q. -- September 30th, 2018. How did you come to</p> <p>8 learn of your father's passing?</p> <p>9 A. I typed his name into Google and saw the New</p> <p>10 York Times article of his obituary.</p> <p>11 Q. What had prompted you to search for your</p> <p>12 father's name that day?</p> <p>13 A. I had a feeling, a hunch something might</p> <p>14 be -- and, you know, it would -- I think it</p> <p>15 had -- like a few months ago I was aware of</p> <p>16 the -- the -- the fact that there was another</p> <p>17 set of -- another set of districts in court,</p> <p>18 so, I mean, I figured if nothing else, I'd</p> <p>19 see if there was anything interesting about</p> <p>20 that basically really in my role as a -- as</p> <p>21 a -- as a student of -- of -- of political</p> <p>22 philosophy and -- and other such things.</p> <p>23 But, honestly, I -- I -- I had a hunch that</p> <p>24 maybe something was wrong.</p> <p>25 Q. Once you found out that your father had</p> <p style="text-align: right;">169</p>	<p>1 she hadn't contacted me.</p> <p>2 Q. Had your father -- had there already been a</p> <p>3 funeral service for your father at that point</p> <p>4 in time when you learned of his passing?</p> <p>5 MR. JONES: Object again. It's -- I</p> <p>6 think it's inappropriate.</p> <p>7 A. I know as much about it as anyone who read</p> <p>8 the New York Times obituary.</p> <p>9 Q. I take it you did not attend a funeral</p> <p>10 service for your father; is that correct?</p> <p>11 MR. JONES: Objection.</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. You testified that you -- earlier that you</p> <p>14 had not spoken to your father -- the last</p> <p>15 time you'd spoken to your father was July</p> <p>16 2014 prior to his passing in August of 2018,</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Had you followed your father's work in any</p> <p>20 way between July 2014 and August 2018?</p> <p>21 MR. SPARKS: Now I'm going to object.</p> <p>22 It's -- my understanding of this proceeding</p> <p>23 is that this is to authenticate things that</p> <p>24 she turned over and we're now getting to</p> <p>25 personal family matters. I'm going to -- are</p> <p style="text-align: right;">171</p>
<p>1 passed away, did you reach out to your</p> <p>2 mother?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you ask your mother why she hadn't</p> <p>5 contacted you to inform you --</p> <p>6 A. I didn't.</p> <p>7 Q. -- that your father --</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. -- had passed?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. And why not? You said you didn't --</p> <p>12 A. I didn't need to because I don't believe that</p> <p>13 she knew how to reach me.</p> <p>14 Q. And -- and why do you say that?</p> <p>15 MR. JONES: I'm -- I'm -- I'll object</p> <p>16 to this line of questioning. I -- I can't</p> <p>17 imagine why the -- the circumstances around</p> <p>18 Ms. Hofeller's communications with her -- her</p> <p>19 mother relating to her father's death could</p> <p>20 possibly have any relevance here. It</p> <p>21 seems -- it seems vexatious.</p> <p>22 MR. SPARKS: Are you going to instruct</p> <p>23 the witness not to answer?</p> <p>24 MR. JONES: She's not my witness.</p> <p>25 A. I was -- let's see. No, I didn't ask her why</p> <p style="text-align: right;">170</p>	<p>1 we going to continue down this line? If</p> <p>2 we're going to continue down this line, I am</p> <p>3 going to instruct her not to answer.</p> <p>4 MS. SCULLY: Not much further, but I</p> <p>5 just want -- it is important. It is relevant</p> <p>6 and we can talk outside about whether it's</p> <p>7 relevant or not, but I'm not going to talk</p> <p>8 about that in front of the witness.</p> <p>9 MR. SPARKS: Okay.</p> <p>10 MS. SCULLY: I'm simply asking if she's</p> <p>11 kept track of --</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Oh, go on ahead.</p> <p>13 MS. SCULLY: -- her father's work.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Sorry.</p> <p>15 MR. SPARKS: Go ahead and answer that</p> <p>16 question.</p> <p>17 MR. JONES: Can you repeat it? I</p> <p>18 forgot it.</p> <p>19 Can you -- can you read back the last</p> <p>20 question?</p> <p>21 MS. SCULLY: I can reask the question.</p> <p>22 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>23 Q. Between July 2014 and August 6 -- I'm sorry,</p> <p>24 July 2014 and August 16th, 2018, have you</p> <p>25 followed any of your father's work?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">172</p>

<p>1 A. That is a very vague question. Maybe you 2 could be more specific. I was not in 3 communication with him. In what way would I 4 follow his work? 5 Q. Have -- did you read articles about any work 6 your father was doing in redistricting 7 between July 2014 and August 16th, 2018? 8 A. I quite certainly may have read any number of 9 the many, many newspaper articles about my 10 father who was rather well-known including 11 the one I just mentioned, the New York Times 12 article that was his obituary. I read that. 13 Q. Did you read any articles or any statements 14 made by Common Cause about your father's 15 work? 16 A. I do not recall having made note of the name 17 Common Cause until such point as my father 18 was already deceased. I really wasn't that 19 involved. 20 Q. Ms. Hofeller, have you ever been charged with 21 a crime? 22 MR. SPARKS: Objection. Ob- -- this is 23 totally inadmissible. I mean, this is 24 absolutely inadmissible. Don't answer that. 25 Go ahead.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">173</p>	<p>1 MR. JONES: These are 5 and 6? 2 MS. SCULLY: Yes. 3 BY MS. SCULLY: 4 Q. Ms. Hofeller, have you had an opportunity to 5 review the documents that's been put in front 6 of you marked Exhibit 5 and Exhibit 6? 7 A. Let me look quickly at 6. Yes. 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. Yeah. 10 Q. Have you seen the documents marked as Exhibit 11 5 and Exhibit 6 before? 12 A. I have never seen this page right here 13 (indicates). 14 Q. When you're pointing to this page right here, 15 which one are -- 16 A. This one on top, the first page -- 17 Q. -- you referring to? 18 A. -- of Exhibit 5, I have never seen this 19 before. I have seen the -- the -- this page 20 is familiar to me. 21 Q. And when you're saying this page, I just want 22 to reflect for the record on the document 23 marked as Exhibit 5, you're referring to the 24 second page which has the caption, Notice of 25 Hearing on Incompetence Motion in the Cause</p> <p style="text-align: right;">175</p>
<p>1 MS. SCULLY: You're going to instruct 2 her not to answer? 3 MR. SPARKS: I am instructing her not 4 to answer that question. 5 MS. SCULLY: Okay. 6 MR. BRANCH: Okay. 7 MS. SCULLY: Oh, did I give you one 8 that's got any markings on it? I don't think 9 so. 10 MR. SPARKS: Here, you can -- 11 MS. SCULLY: That's all right. No, 12 that's all right. I'll give you one in one 13 second. Sorry. I just.. 14 THE WITNESS: Oh, more -- you would 15 have -- 16 MR. SPARKS: Please. 17 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Okay. 18 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 5 was marked for 19 identification.) 20 MS. SCULLY: I seem to have lost mine. 21 I'm going to have this one marked also at the 22 same time. 23 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 6 was marked for 24 identification.) 25 MR. BRANCH: Thank you.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">174</p>	<p>1 and Order Appointing Guardian Ad Litem? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. And have you seen the third page of 4 the document? 5 A. No. 6 Q. In the document marked Exhibit 5, the second 7 page that you've seen, did you see that on or 8 about October 29th, 2018, that there was 9 going to be a hearing for your mother 10 regarding her in- -- whether she was 11 incompetent or not? 12 A. On or about. 13 MR. SPARKS: Ask the question again, 14 please. 15 BY MS. SCULLY: 16 Q. Do you recall when you first saw the second 17 page of the document marked Exhibit 5? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. When? 20 A. I think it was a few -- few days later. 21 Q. A few days later from -- 22 A. After it was filed. 23 Q. -- when? 24 A. A few days after it was filed. I mean, I 25 guess that it was filed on the 29th</p> <p style="text-align: right;">176</p>

<p>1 considering that this is stamped there.</p> <p>2 Q. And --</p> <p>3 A. I did not see it on the 29th.</p> <p>4 Q. Your recollection is that you recall seeing</p> <p>5 the second page of the document marked as</p> <p>6 Exhibit 5 a few days after October 29th,</p> <p>7 2018, correct?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. The document marked as Exhibit 6 which</p> <p>10 states, Petition for Adjudication of</p> <p>11 Incompetence and Application for Appointment</p> <p>12 of Guardian or Limited Guardian, have you</p> <p>13 seen that document before?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. When did you first see that document?</p> <p>16 A. A few days after it was filed.</p> <p>17 Q. You understood that one of the grounds that</p> <p>18 was asserted by the petitioner for seeking to</p> <p>19 have your mother found incompetent, if you</p> <p>20 refer to the --</p> <p>21 A. Yes, I understand --</p> <p>22 Q. -- second page --</p> <p>23 A. -- what's written here.</p> <p>24 Q. You had knowledge of that?</p> <p>25 A. I have know- -- I had knowledge of what was</p> <p style="text-align: right;">177</p>	<p>1 basis for seeking your -- to find your mother</p> <p>2 incompetent, you understood that those were</p> <p>3 the grounds that were being alleged, correct?</p> <p>4 A. I understood that these were the facts set</p> <p>5 forth that the petitioner alleges are</p> <p>6 grounds, yes.</p> <p>7 Q. One of the facts that were set forth that the</p> <p>8 petitioner alleged that were grounds was that</p> <p>9 the respondent is believed to be under the</p> <p>10 influence of a previously estranged child.</p> <p>11 Since appearance of child financial assistant</p> <p>12 hired for respondent quit her employment upon</p> <p>13 concerns of personal safety based on actions</p> <p>14 of -- actions of previously estranged child.</p> <p>15 Respondent removed appointed attorney-in-fact</p> <p>16 over security of funds.</p> <p>17 Did you disagree with those assertions?</p> <p>18 MR. JONES: I'll -- I'm going to</p> <p>19 object.</p> <p>20 A. The --</p> <p>21 MR. JONES: I think that you're just --</p> <p>22 A. The -- you know what --</p> <p>23 THE REPORTER: One -- one at a time.</p> <p>24 MR. JONES: Hold on. Hold on. I'm</p> <p>25 going to object. I -- I think at this point</p> <p style="text-align: right;">179</p>
<p>1 written here when I saw the document.</p> <p>2 Q. And when you're referring to what was written</p> <p>3 here, you are referring to -- on the second</p> <p>4 page under Paragraph 5 there are four grounds</p> <p>5 listed as the grounds for seeking to have</p> <p>6 your mother found incompetent. You</p> <p>7 understood those, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. SPARKS: Objection as to</p> <p>9 characterization. They're allegations. I</p> <p>10 understand that I'm parsing -- I'm being a</p> <p>11 lawyer here, but they are allegations and</p> <p>12 that -- to the extent that you're saying</p> <p>13 they're grounds, they're -- they're verified</p> <p>14 or they're -- they're true...</p> <p>15 Do you understand they're allegations?</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I understand that they</p> <p>17 are allegations.</p> <p>18 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>19 Q. I'll reask the question, Ms. Hofeller. Did</p> <p>20 you -- you understood -- when you're saying,</p> <p>21 I understood what is written here, I'm just</p> <p>22 trying to make sure we have agreement on the</p> <p>23 record that the here you're referring to are</p> <p>24 the four allegations that are set forth on</p> <p>25 the second page of Exhibit 6 as the alleged</p> <p style="text-align: right;">178</p>	<p>1 you're just harassing the -- the witness.</p> <p>2 MR. SPARKS: Yeah.</p> <p>3 MR. JONES: She's not my witness so I'm</p> <p>4 not going to -- but it seems --</p> <p>5 A. This is not for me to say.</p> <p>6 MR. SPARKS: I believe the same thing.</p> <p>7 I -- I believe the same thing. If -- if you</p> <p>8 want to ask about the factual basis of this,</p> <p>9 I don't understand how it has anything to do</p> <p>10 with something so we're going to take a</p> <p>11 break -- or can you answer -- there's a</p> <p>12 question on the table. Can you answer the</p> <p>13 question?</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>15 MR. SPARKS: Okay. Let's you and I</p> <p>16 talk, please, if we can take a break.</p> <p>17 Thanks.</p> <p>18 Not you -- not you and I.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Oh, good. Excellent.</p> <p>20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the</p> <p>21 record. Time is 2:23 p.m.</p> <p>22 (Whereupon, there was a recess in the</p> <p>23 proceedings from 2:23 p.m. to 2:36 p.m.)</p> <p>24 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 7 was marked for</p> <p>25 identification.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">180</p>

<p>1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 2 record. The time is 2:37 p.m. 3 BY MS. SCULLY: 4 Q. Ms. Hofeller, have you had an opportunity to 5 review the document that's marked Exhibit 7 6 that's in front of you? 7 A. Let me -- let me finish. 8 Q. Please, take your time. Tell me when you're 9 ready. 10 A. Hold on. Get my glasses. Is this -- when 11 was this filed? What is the date on this? I 12 don't see the date that it was filed. Is it 13 on the second page? 14 Q. It's -- the document is dated on Page 4, 15 the -- November 5th, 2018. 16 A. Oh, okay. All right. All right. I've 17 had -- I've reviewed this. 18 Q. Ms. Hofeller, my first question is, have you 19 prior to today seen the document that's 20 marked as Exhibit 7? 21 A. I don't believe that I did ever see this one, 22 no. No. 23 Q. Were you at any point aware that a guardian 24 ad litem had been appointed in the 25 incompetency proceedings related to your</p> <p style="text-align: right;">181</p>	<p>1 had concluded that based on the interview of 2 the petitioner's attorney and a review of 3 your mother's medical records, that she 4 believed the petitioner had met the burden to 5 show reasonable cause to believe that your 6 mother was -- 7 A. My mother didn't have -- 8 Q. -- incompetent? 9 A. -- and attorney. 10 MR. SPARKS: Stop, please. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 12 MR. SPARKS: Thank you. Go ahead. 13 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 14 A. No. The answer to your question is no. 15 Q. Did you at any point in time become aware 16 that Ms. Riddick had informed the court that 17 she was concerned that your mother's 18 well-being and estate were at risk without 19 the appointment of an interim guardian? 20 A. Not really, no. No. No. 21 Q. Were you aware that the guardian ad litem had 22 informed the court that you had had until 23 recently an estranged relationship with your 24 mother? 25 A. Was I aware that Erin Riddick specifically</p> <p style="text-align: right;">183</p>
<p>1 mother? 2 A. A guardian ad litem? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. As in the guardian ad litem, Erin Riddick? 5 Q. Yes. 6 A. At -- ask again. Was I at some point aware 7 that a guardian ad litem had been 8 appointed -- 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. -- at -- yes. Yes. 11 Q. When did you first become aware of the 12 appointment of a guardian ad litem? 13 A. I think that that was part of the original 14 petition. Yes, it was. Erin Riddick was 15 appointed guardian ad litem when the petition 16 was filed. When that was served I was aware 17 of the fact that a guardian ad litem had been 18 appointed for my mother. 19 Q. Did you ever have any communications with 20 Ms. Riddick? 21 A. No. She never reached out to me. 22 Q. Did you ever reach out to Ms. Riddick 23 directly? 24 A. No. 25 Q. Did you ever become aware that Ms. Riddick</p> <p style="text-align: right;">182</p>	<p>1 said that I had a previously estranged 2 relationship? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I don't think I was aware specifically that 5 Erin Riddick said that, no. No, I wasn't. 6 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 8 was marked for 7 identification.) 8 MS. SCULLY: Can you provide Exhibit 8, 9 please, to the witness. 10 THE WITNESS: I never saw this. I'm 11 sorry. 12 BY MS. SCULLY: 13 Q. Ms. Hofeller, you've had an opportunity to 14 review the document marked as Exhibit 8? 15 A. Uh-huh. 16 Q. I believe you said a moment ago you've not 17 previously seen the document marked as 18 Exhibit 8? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. This is the first time you've seen the 21 document marked as Exhibit 8? 22 A. Yep. 23 Q. You were aware, is it correct, that the court 24 had entered an order appointing an interim 25 guardian of your mother, correct? Whether</p> <p style="text-align: right;">184</p>

<p>1 you'd seen the document or not, you -- you</p> <p>2 were aware that the court had appointed an</p> <p>3 interim guardian for your mother?</p> <p>4 A. At what point?</p> <p>5 Q. On or about November 6th, 2018.</p> <p>6 A. I was aware that the hearing -- the result of</p> <p>7 the hearing was a interim guardian appointed,</p> <p>8 I believe, yes.</p> <p>9 Q. You were aware that there was an interim</p> <p>10 guardian appointed over both your mother's</p> <p>11 person and over her estate, correct?</p> <p>12 A. You know, again, I am reading these</p> <p>13 documents. I am not an attorney in these</p> <p>14 matters. In that that is the proper</p> <p>15 interpretation of these documents, I was</p> <p>16 aware of what these documents said. My</p> <p>17 mother's attorney handled the matter from</p> <p>18 that point forward, so my awareness would</p> <p>19 extend to reading this as a layperson. So</p> <p>20 if -- if it says -- if you're asking me was I</p> <p>21 aware that -- that this was done, I -- yes,</p> <p>22 I -- I guess. I'm not --</p> <p>23 Q. Contemporaneous with the proceedings that</p> <p>24 were ongoing, the incompetency proceedings,</p> <p>25 were you communicating with your mother's</p> <p style="text-align: right;">185</p>	<p>1 was after Doug Noreen was retained that I saw</p> <p>2 the paperwork; otherwise, I would not be --</p> <p>3 not really --</p> <p>4 Q. Do --</p> <p>5 A. -- don't tend to be in communication with the</p> <p>6 Wake County court as a -- as a matter of</p> <p>7 course.</p> <p>8 Q. Did someone represent your mother prior to</p> <p>9 Doug Noreen entering his appearance and</p> <p>10 representing her in the incompetency</p> <p>11 proceeding?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. When did Mr. Noreen first begin to represent</p> <p>14 your mother?</p> <p>15 A. I think that his first conversation with her</p> <p>16 was one or two days after the preliminary.</p> <p>17 Q. What preliminary?</p> <p>18 A. The one at which apparently the interim</p> <p>19 guardian -- the one requested in these</p> <p>20 documents that I explained that I had seen.</p> <p>21 Q. One or two days after the document that's</p> <p>22 marked Exhibit 6, the petition for</p> <p>23 incompetence?</p> <p>24 A. Yes. Isn't there a -- yeah. I think that --</p> <p>25 if I -- let's see. November 8th rings a bell</p> <p style="text-align: right;">187</p>
<p>1 attorney about the proceedings?</p> <p>2 A. Well, this is a -- this has -- this had been</p> <p>3 going on -- this was on -- going on for quite</p> <p>4 a while. At -- at some point I did have</p> <p>5 communication with my mother's attorney on</p> <p>6 this matter, yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And your mother's attorney on this matter I</p> <p>8 believe you said was Douglas Noreen?</p> <p>9 A. That's right.</p> <p>10 Q. Did Mr. Noreen share with you or discuss with</p> <p>11 you the fact that an interim guardian over</p> <p>12 your mother's estate and over her person was</p> <p>13 going to be appointed by the court?</p> <p>14 A. Going to be? No.</p> <p>15 Q. Did he share with you that it was, in -- that</p> <p>16 it did, in fact, occur?</p> <p>17 A. I don't think that --</p> <p>18 MR. SPARKS: Objection. You're</p> <p>19 assuming facts not in -- in evidence and I --</p> <p>20 you might want to find out when Doug Noreen</p> <p>21 became her mother's attorney. Just a hint.</p> <p>22 Go ahead and answer the question to the</p> <p>23 best -- if you can, please.</p> <p>24 A. I think that the actual -- the -- the moment</p> <p>25 when I finally saw the result of that was --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">186</p>	<p>1 for the day that my mother retained Doug</p> <p>2 Noreen.</p> <p>3 Q. November 8th --</p> <p>4 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>5 Q. -- 2018?</p> <p>6 A. Yeah.</p> <p>7 MS. SCULLY: Can you provide the</p> <p>8 witness Exhibit 9.</p> <p>9 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 9 was marked for</p> <p>10 identification.)</p> <p>11 BY MS. SCULLY:</p> <p>12 Q. Ms. Hofeller, actually, before I review</p> <p>13 Exhibit 9, I had one follow-up question on</p> <p>14 Exhibit 8. If I could turn your attention</p> <p>15 back to Exhibit 8.</p> <p>16 Were you aware that the interim guardian</p> <p>17 of the estate that was appointed in these</p> <p>18 proceedings was Everett Bolton?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you have any communications with</p> <p>21 Mr. Bolton at any point in time?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. No?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Thank you. Were you aware that the Wake</p> <p style="text-align: right;">188</p>

<p>1 County Human Services was appointed as the 2 interim guardian over your mom's person? 3 A. Was that the name? I thought it was 4 LifeLinks? Oh, that was the one they 5 suggested, maybe. I -- I was aware that it 6 was a -- a -- a body of some sort rather than 7 a -- an individual. 8 Q. Did you at any point in time have any 9 communications with anyone at Wake County 10 Human Services? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Turning your attention to Exhibit 9, I 13 believe you had an opportunity to review that 14 a few moments ago, correct? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Have you seen the document marked as Exhibit 17 9 before today? 18 A. I don't -- okay. Report of the -- of the 19 guardian ad litem. I think I reviewed it 20 briefly. 21 Q. It appears on Exhibit 9, last page, there's a 22 certificate of service and it reflects 23 that -- do you see the last page there? 24 A. Oh. Oh, okay. I -- I was going to say, this 25 isn't...</p> <p style="text-align: right;">189</p>	<p>1 Q. At this point -- 2 A. -- all these dates. 3 Q. -- in time, February 6, 2019, was Mr. Sparks 4 representing you in any other matters other 5 than your mom's incompetency proceedings? 6 A. I -- not -- not -- what else was going on 7 then? 8 Q. You were having communications with Mr. Speas 9 and -- 10 A. Oh. Only in that -- 11 Q. -- Ms. Meese [sic]. 12 A. Only in that -- I'm sorry. Only in that 13 he -- he was kind enough to allow me to use 14 his office address as a service address where 15 I could receive service. 16 Q. Did you have any communications with your 17 mother's counsel, Mr. Noreen, about the 18 subpoena that was issued to her in -- in this 19 litigation? 20 A. No, I did not. 21 Q. I take it you didn't have any communications 22 with the interim guardian over her estate 23 about the subpoena that was directed to her 24 in this litigation, correct? 25 A. Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">191</p>
<p>1 Q. On that page it reflects that -- Tom Sparks 2 is listed as your attorney? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Yes. At this point in time, No- -- February 5 6, 2019, was Tom Sparks acting as your 6 attorney in these proceedings? 7 MR. SPARKS: What -- what is this 8 proceeding? I want to make sure you 9 understand. 10 MS. SCULLY: Sorry. 11 BY MS. SCULLY: 12 Q. The incompetency proceedings for your mother. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. When did you first retain Mr. Sparks in 15 connection with your mother's incompetency 16 proceedings? 17 A. Was it December or January? I don't -- it -- 18 it's all a blur. I think it was early 19 January. It was after the hol- -- no. It 20 was -- 21 THE WITNESS: I think you -- you got 22 back to me during the holiday -- what I felt 23 was the holiday time. There you go. Thank 24 you. 25 A. I'm sorry. I can't keep track of --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">190</p>	<p>1 Q. And you didn't have any communications with 2 the interim guardian over her person 3 regarding the subpoena that was issued upon 4 her in this litigation, correct? 5 A. That is correct. 6 MS. SCULLY: Can you show the witness 7 Exhibit 10. 8 (HOFELLER EXHIBIT 10 was marked for 9 identification.) 10 BY MS. SCULLY: 11 Q. Ms. Hofeller, have you had -- had an 12 opportunity to review the document marked 13 Exhibit 10? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Have you seen the document marked as Exhibit 16 10 before? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When did you first see the document marked as 19 Exhibit 10? 20 A. Sometime after. I really don't know exactly 21 when. My attorney received -- 22 MR. SPARKS: Some -- sometime after 23 when? Please tell her. 24 A. The 7th day of February, 2019. 25 Q. Were you aware prior to February -- the date</p> <p style="text-align: right;">192</p>

<p>1 on the document marked as Exhibit 7, February</p> <p>2 7, 2019, that there was a plan to dismiss the</p> <p>3 incompetency proceedings and submit to the</p> <p>4 court the settlement agreement that had been</p> <p>5 entered into among the interested parties?</p> <p>6 A. You know, I was represented by my attorney at</p> <p>7 that time and he was in communication with my</p> <p>8 mother's attorney. What I was and wasn't</p> <p>9 aware of, that would be really difficult to</p> <p>10 say what and when and how and to what degree</p> <p>11 because it was being negotiated. I was,</p> <p>12 again, represented by counsel so I wasn't</p> <p>13 really being spoken to directly on these</p> <p>14 matters other than my attorney.</p> <p>15 Q. You understood that Exhibit 10 was a motion</p> <p>16 to dismiss that was submitted to the court</p> <p>17 along with a settlement agreement that was in</p> <p>18 the process of being executed, correct?</p> <p>19 MR. JONES: And I'll -- I'll -- I'll</p> <p>20 object. I think the witness has already</p> <p>21 testified that she was communicating with her</p> <p>22 attorney here so it seems like anything that</p> <p>23 she learned from her attorney would be</p> <p>24 privileged.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">193</p>	<p>1 guardian over your mother's estate and over</p> <p>2 her person?</p> <p>3 A. Yes. I'm trusting you that those are the</p> <p>4 right dates.</p> <p>5 MS. SCULLY: If I could just have a</p> <p>6 moment to look through my notes, I believe I</p> <p>7 don't have any further questions. Might have</p> <p>8 a couple col- -- follow-ups.</p> <p>9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the</p> <p>10 record. The time is 2:57 p.m.</p> <p>11 (Whereupon, there was a recess in the</p> <p>12 proceedings from 2:57 p.m. to 2:58 p.m.)</p> <p>13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the</p> <p>14 record. The time is 2:58 p.m.</p> <p>15 EXAMINATION</p> <p>16 BY MR. BRANCH:</p> <p>17 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Hofeller. My name is</p> <p>18 John Branch. I am counsel for the intervenor</p> <p>19 defendants and with the Shanahan Law Group</p> <p>20 law firm here in Raleigh. Appreciate you</p> <p>21 kind of plowing through things today. I know</p> <p>22 there's been a lot and my hope is that I</p> <p>23 don't have very many topics for you to cover</p> <p>24 and we can get out of here on a fairly quick</p> <p>25 basis. But what -- what's going to happen is</p> <p style="text-align: right;">195</p>
<p>1 MR. SPARKS: Your -- your awareness of</p> <p>2 it -- she's asked about your awareness of it.</p> <p>3 Will you --</p> <p>4 A. Yes. At some --</p> <p>5 MR. SPARKS: -- answer her question.</p> <p>6 A. -- point I was aware of -- of this, yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you know if the settlement agreement that</p> <p>8 is attached as Exhibit A to what's been</p> <p>9 marked as Exhibit 10, do you know if that, in</p> <p>10 fact, was ultimately signed by all the</p> <p>11 individuals that are --</p> <p>12 A. I would --</p> <p>13 Q. -- listed on --</p> <p>14 A. -- not --</p> <p>15 Q. -- Page 6 and 7?</p> <p>16 A. I'm sorry. I would not be able to tell you</p> <p>17 if this is exactly like the one that's signed</p> <p>18 without seeing the signatures on it. I was</p> <p>19 not a signator. I would not have a</p> <p>20 familiarity to the point where I would be</p> <p>21 able to say that this is the one that was</p> <p>22 signed.</p> <p>23 Q. Is it correct that you were aware that</p> <p>24 between the period November 6th, 2018, and</p> <p>25 February 7th, 2019, there was a interim</p> <p style="text-align: right;">194</p>	<p>1 I'm going to jump around some because my</p> <p>2 colleague has covered 95 percent of what I</p> <p>3 had on my list to cover. So if you would be</p> <p>4 patient with me if I do that, and if you</p> <p>5 don't understand any of the questions that I</p> <p>6 pose, want me to restate anything, please</p> <p>7 feel free to ask me to do so. I'm happy to</p> <p>8 accommodate you as best --</p> <p>9 A. Thank you.</p> <p>10 Q. -- that I can.</p> <p>11 My first question is, what's your home</p> <p>12 address?</p> <p>13 A. I stated that I wanted that protected.</p> <p>14 I'm --</p> <p>15 Q. And --</p> <p>16 A. -- a survivor of domestic violence and these</p> <p>17 documents proliferate at an amazing rate. I</p> <p>18 don't believe that it's in my best interest</p> <p>19 or -- it's a risk to my safety. That -- that</p> <p>20 address is -- I've been able to have it</p> <p>21 sealed with courts in the past. I think it's</p> <p>22 well established that I'm --</p> <p>23 Q. Well, and --</p> <p>24 A. -- at risk.</p> <p>25 Q. -- with all due respect, ma'am, I -- I don't</p> <p style="text-align: right;">196</p>

<p>1 know that part of your personal history and 2 I'm not -- 3 A. Uh-huh. 4 Q. -- trying to antagonize you by asking you 5 your home address. However, there's a 6 process that the parties have agreed to with 7 regard to having documents held confidential 8 and highly confidential in the context of 9 this litigation. And so what I would suggest 10 is that if you're asking that the -- your 11 address that you -- that would be -- that the 12 parties would agree that it is confidential 13 or highly confidential, I'm certain that we 14 would not have an objection to it so long as 15 we -- 16 MR. SPARKS: She can be served at my 17 office. She's not going to agree to reveal 18 that. If you want to go to the court and -- 19 and compel that, you can go to the court and 20 compel that, but -- 21 MR. BRANCH: Okay. 22 MR. SPARKS: -- she can be served at my 23 office. 24 BY MR. BRANCH: 25 Q. And just -- just so we're clear, for purposes</p> <p style="text-align: right;">197</p>	<p>1 MR. JONES: Agree to disagree. If 2 she's outside the range of the -- the 3 subpoena range of the court I think you can't 4 subpoena her. 5 MR. SPARKS: So that we can move on, 6 we've been here for a long time, may I 7 interject with a question or two, please -- 8 MR. BRANCH: Uh-huh. 9 MR. SPARKS: -- if -- if that's okay 10 with you because it's out of order? 11 At this time, Ms. Hofeller, are you 12 willing to have -- allow me to accept service 13 of documents on your behalf? 14 THE WITNESS: I am, yes. 15 MR. SPARKS: If that changes, will you 16 provide to me an address at which you can be 17 served, wherever that address is, and give me 18 permission to let all these fine people know 19 and everybody that's -- every attorney 20 involved in this case know where that address 21 might be? 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes, as long as it 23 doesn't appear on any of these documents. 24 MR. SPARKS: No. No. No. I didn't 25 ask you for your home address. I said an</p> <p style="text-align: right;">199</p>
<p>1 of any later subpoenas that's served in -- 2 that are served in the context of this 3 lawsuit, trial subpoenas or any other 4 documents, you're willing to be served 5 through counsel here as opposed to at your 6 house? 7 MR. JONES: Hold on. 8 MR. SPARKS: At this time are you 9 willing to have that done? 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 BY MR. BRANCH: 12 Q. All right. And in the event that you are -- 13 you withdraw that authorization for your 14 lawyer, would you then be willing to provide 15 us with your home address so that we can 16 serve you with process? 17 MR. JONES: I'll object. She's 18 outside -- she lives outside the range of the 19 subpoena range of the court. She already 20 testified -- 21 MR. BRANCH: I mean, doesn't mean we 22 can't subpoena her and we have a right to -- 23 in the event that we believe that her 24 testimony is necessary at trial to subpoena 25 her to testify and --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">198</p>	<p>1 address -- 2 THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. 3 MR. SPARKS: -- at which you can be 4 served. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. Absolutely. 6 MR. SPARKS: Okay. Is that -- is that 7 sufficient, sir? 8 MR. BRANCH: Yeah, I think that's fine. 9 MS. SCULLY: Yeah. 10 MR. SPARKS: Thank you. I'm sorry to 11 interrupt. 12 MR. BRANCH: No. No. Well, that was 13 very helpful so thank you for interrupting. 14 THE WITNESS: Thanks. 15 BY MR. BRANCH: 16 Q. Why did you pick Common Cause to reach out to 17 you -- or to reach out to with regard to 18 finding an attorney to represent your mother 19 in the competency dispute? 20 MR. JONES: Objection, asked and 21 answered earlier. 22 A. I answered that question I thought pretty 23 thoroughly. 24 Q. And maybe I missed it, but I'd just like to 25 go back over it just for a little bit. I</p> <p style="text-align: right;">200</p>

<p>1 mean, why -- again, why Common Cause?</p> <p>2 MR. JONES: Objection, asked and</p> <p>3 answered.</p> <p>4 MR. BRANCH: And, again, she can answer</p> <p>5 the question.</p> <p>6 A. They are local. They're local and I needed</p> <p>7 to, you know, ascertain who was local as far</p> <p>8 as local attorneys, and their knowledge of</p> <p>9 the politicization of my family affairs as it</p> <p>10 pertains to anyone who is involved on this</p> <p>11 level with politics, it seemed that they</p> <p>12 would comprehend that.</p> <p>13 Q. And why -- why did it seem like Common Cause</p> <p>14 would have a comprehension of the</p> <p>15 politicization of your family's affairs?</p> <p>16 A. Because all of the attorneys involved in all</p> <p>17 of these matters would have an understanding</p> <p>18 of it.</p> <p>19 Q. So that's because Common Cause had attorneys</p> <p>20 that had been involved in legal matters with</p> <p>21 knowledge of the politicization of your</p> <p>22 family's affairs?</p> <p>23 A. How shall I put this? Your average American</p> <p>24 doesn't understand what redistricting even</p> <p>25 is, so attorneys that are involved in matters</p> <p style="text-align: right;">201</p>	<p>1 MR. BRANCH: -- different question.</p> <p>2 A. -- position. This was just what he did.</p> <p>3 MR. SPARKS: Please.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</p> <p>5 BY MR. BRANCH:</p> <p>6 Q. Was your father retained by parties in</p> <p>7 litigation with Common Cause?</p> <p>8 MR. JONES: Objection. There's no</p> <p>9 establishment of any foundation.</p> <p>10 MR. BRANCH: I'm asking if she has</p> <p>11 knowledge of that.</p> <p>12 A. I don't know the details of how my father was</p> <p>13 actually involved in all of this. I don't</p> <p>14 know the details. I -- he -- he was all over</p> <p>15 the country all the time my whole entire</p> <p>16 childhood. I don't know when he signed on</p> <p>17 with who in what capacity, whether he was</p> <p>18 working for the RNC, whether he was a</p> <p>19 consultant. I don't know those details. It</p> <p>20 would be very -- I don't know. It seems</p> <p>21 almost like it -- it -- we're trying to</p> <p>22 establish that I would misstate. I would</p> <p>23 rather just go ahead and say that I don't</p> <p>24 know these details. If you continue to press</p> <p>25 me to tell you yes or no, eventually there is</p> <p style="text-align: right;">203</p>
<p>1 that pertain to it are much more likely to</p> <p>2 understand the importance of my father's</p> <p>3 position on these matters.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And prior to reaching out to Common</p> <p>5 Cause about the -- about the topics on which</p> <p>6 you reached out to them, you were aware that</p> <p>7 they -- that Common Cause was involved in</p> <p>8 litigation regarding redistricting?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And were you -- and you were aware that they</p> <p>11 had taken positions adverse to those of your</p> <p>12 father or your father's businesses?</p> <p>13 A. You know, my father --</p> <p>14 MR. JONES: Oh, object. Object.</p> <p>15 MR. SPARKS: She --</p> <p>16 MR. JONES: Ans and ans --</p> <p>17 MR. SPARKS: She --</p> <p>18 MR. JONES: Asked and answered.</p> <p>19 MR. SPARKS: She actually said that --</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Yeah.</p> <p>21 MR. JONES: You just changed the word</p> <p>22 antagonistic to adverse. It's been asked and</p> <p>23 answered multiple times.</p> <p>24 MR. BRANCH: Well, then it's a --</p> <p>25 A. And this wasn't my father's --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">202</p>	<p>1 an idea that I will say that I know something</p> <p>2 that I wasn't aware of.</p> <p>3 Q. And I -- to be clear, I don't know is a</p> <p>4 perfectly valid answer. If you don't know,</p> <p>5 you don't know. That's fine. I'm not trying</p> <p>6 to press you for a certain answer. I'm</p> <p>7 trying to understand what it is you do</p> <p>8 actually know.</p> <p>9 A. And, again, I've really tried to --</p> <p>10 MR. JONES: There's no --</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>12 A. I tried to address it before.</p> <p>13 Q. And so are you aware that the redistricting</p> <p>14 maps at issue in this case are ones that were</p> <p>15 passed by the North Carolina General Assembly</p> <p>16 in 2017?</p> <p>17 A. Passed by? You mean -- no. No, I wasn't</p> <p>18 aware.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Well, are you aware that redistricting</p> <p>20 maps are enacted laws by the North Carolina</p> <p>21 General Assembly in North Carolina?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. And you weren't -- I believe you just</p> <p>24 testified that you weren't aware that the</p> <p>25 maps that are being challenged by the</p> <p style="text-align: right;">204</p>

<p>1 plaintiffs in this lawsuit are ones that were 2 enacted in 2017? 3 A. No. I didn't know -- 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. -- any of those state- -- specifics. 6 Q. If -- on the assumption that I'm correct that 7 the General Assembly passed the maps that are 8 at issue in this litigation in 2017, would it 9 be correct to say that you had no 10 communications with your father about those 11 maps that were passed? 12 A. I don't know when he started drawing those 13 maps. My fa- -- I was an only child. My 14 father and I spoke about a lot of matters 15 right up until the point when I didn't speak 16 to him anymore. So I have no idea whether or 17 not the maps that he was drawing the last 18 time I spoke to him were those maps. I would 19 have no way of knowing that. 20 Q. So you have no way of knowing one way or 21 another? 22 A. That's right. 23 Q. Okay. Did you -- what's -- I'm not trying to 24 raise the same concerns you have about your 25 address, but I do have some questions about</p> <p style="text-align: right;">205</p>	<p>1 A. -- a smartphone? 2 Q. -- an Android? Yes. That -- 3 A. Yes, I have a smartphone. 4 Q. Okay. And what kind of a phone is it? Is it 5 an iPhone, Android? 6 MR. JONES: Ob- -- object. This is -- 7 this is ri- -- ridiculously irrelevant. 8 MR. BRANCH: It is not. 9 BY MR. BRANCH: 10 Q. You can answer. 11 A. It's -- it's either an iPhone or an Android. 12 Q. All right. And it's one specific device. Is 13 that the same device that you have used since 14 September 30th of 2018? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Okay. How many different devices have you 17 used since September 30th of 2018 associated 18 with your primary telephone number? 19 A. Two. 20 Q. Two? 21 A. Two, I think, yeah. 22 Q. Okay. Do you -- 23 A. I don't know. These were not associated with 24 the same phone number. I -- I'm a popular 25 person. I don't tend to just give my phone</p> <p style="text-align: right;">207</p>
<p>1 the use of your phone. So -- 2 A. The use of my what? 3 Q. Your -- 4 MS. SCULLY: Phone. 5 BY MR. BRANCH: 6 Q. Your cell phone. And so I'm going to ask you 7 what your cell phone number is so... 8 MR. JONES: I'll -- 9 BY MR. BRANCH: 10 Q. Are you willing -- are you willing to share 11 that for the -- 12 A. No. 13 Q. Okay. Let me ask the question a different 14 way. Have you used the same -- do you have a 15 smartphone that you use -- that is associated 16 with the regular phone number that you use 17 and give out to people? 18 A. Forgive me for being a little bit concerned 19 about where -- I mean, I -- what can I say? 20 I mean, I -- the -- what -- what period of 21 time are we talking about here? I mean... 22 Q. Current -- let's say today do you have an 23 iPhone? 24 A. Do I have -- 25 Q. Do you have --</p> <p style="text-align: right;">206</p>	<p>1 number out and I also tend to -- to find that 2 it's better when you're on Google to -- to 3 not be quite as consistent as most of -- most 4 people are. 5 MR. SPARKS: Do you need to take a 6 break? 7 THE WITNESS: No. No, I don't. 8 A. So, no, it hasn't been the same phone number. 9 Q. Okay. And -- all right. So the question I 10 had was actually as to the device that you 11 use, the physical hardware. And what I was 12 asking, and it was based on an assumption 13 that I think turned out not to be correct, 14 was how many different devices have you used 15 since September 30th of 2018 to present day? 16 A. I think it's two. Two. 17 Q. Okay. Okay. Do you -- did you change phone 18 numbers when you changed devices at some 19 point during that period of time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. Can you tell me approximately when 22 that was? 23 A. Late last year, I think. 24 Q. Towards the -- do you think possibly 25 December? I'm not looking for a specific</p> <p style="text-align: right;">208</p>

<p>1 date.</p> <p>2 A. Possibly, yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Can you tell me why you switched phone</p> <p>4 numbers and devices?</p> <p>5 A. Old -- old device, running out of storage. I</p> <p>6 didn't have a contract so...</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Did you keep the old device?</p> <p>8 A. For a while I did.</p> <p>9 Q. And where is it now?</p> <p>10 A. I gave it to a friend. Cleared it off, reset</p> <p>11 it to factory settings, and gave it to a</p> <p>12 friend of mine who couldn't afford to buy a</p> <p>13 new one.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And when did you do that</p> <p>15 approximately?</p> <p>16 A. January, February, sometime in there.</p> <p>17 Q. All right. And is that -- you testified</p> <p>18 earlier when you were asked about the --</p> <p>19 being -- whether you're in possession of the</p> <p>20 text messages with Mr. Speas that some of the</p> <p>21 old text messages had been deleted. Were</p> <p>22 they -- when you talked about --</p> <p>23 A. That's why I got a --</p> <p>24 Q. -- them being --</p> <p>25 A. -- new phone.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">209</p>	<p>1 A. I don't think so.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So you wouldn't have lost any of the</p> <p>3 text messages that have been sent to or from</p> <p>4 you with regard to the new phone?</p> <p>5 A. I don't suppose that I would have.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And the old phone, I believe you</p> <p>7 testified that you gave -- you erased the</p> <p>8 information that was on the old phone and</p> <p>9 gave it to a friend of yours in January or</p> <p>10 February of this year?</p> <p>11 A. Sometime early this year, yeah.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. What -- I'm shifting topics back to</p> <p>13 the -- the devices that you turned over to</p> <p>14 Arnold & Porter in connection with the</p> <p>15 subpoena. What computers or other electronic</p> <p>16 devices did you use to read the contents of</p> <p>17 those hard drives or thumb drives?</p> <p>18 A. A laptop.</p> <p>19 Q. Was it just one laptop?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And do you still have possession of the</p> <p>22 laptop?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay.</p> <p>25 MR. BRANCH: All right. If we can go</p> <p style="text-align: right;">211</p>
<p>1 MR. SPARKS: Let him --</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</p> <p>3 MR. SPARKS: Let him answer --</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.</p> <p>5 MR. SPARKS: -- ask the question,</p> <p>6 please.</p> <p>7 BY MR. BRANCH:</p> <p>8 Q. Yeah. Well, I think -- you -- you can go</p> <p>9 ahead and explain. Can you tell me what</p> <p>10 happened?</p> <p>11 A. Yeah. My phone started running out of</p> <p>12 storage, it couldn't do the updates, and as</p> <p>13 it ran more and more out of storage, it was</p> <p>14 dropping -- it was dropping things like text</p> <p>15 messages and -- yeah. Both the iPhones and</p> <p>16 the androids do that so...</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And then after it was dropping text</p> <p>18 messages, you went and got a new phone?</p> <p>19 A. You know, as -- at my earliest convenience I</p> <p>20 got a new phone.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And -- and to the extent that</p> <p>22 you've -- well, strike that.</p> <p>23 Has -- have you encountered the same</p> <p>24 problems with dropping phone calls and text</p> <p>25 messages since you've had your new phone?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">210</p>	<p>1 off the record for a couple minutes, I'm just</p> <p>2 about done.</p> <p>3 MS. SCULLY: I want to talk about</p> <p>4 something.</p> <p>5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the</p> <p>6 record. The time is 3:15 p.m.</p> <p>7 (Whereupon, there was a recess in the</p> <p>8 proceedings from 3:15 p.m. to 3:18 p.m.)</p> <p>9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the</p> <p>10 record. The time is 3:18 p.m.</p> <p>11 MR. BRANCH: Nothing further.</p> <p>12 MR. SPARKS: Nothing from me.</p> <p>13 MR. JONES: Nothing from me either.</p> <p>14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the</p> <p>15 video deposition. Time going off the record</p> <p>16 is 3:18 p.m.</p> <p>17 [SIGNATURE RESERVED]</p> <p>18 [DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 3:18 P.M.]</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p style="text-align: right;">212</p>

<p>1 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 I, STEPHANIE HOFELLER, declare under the</p> <p>4 penalties of perjury under the State of North</p> <p>5 Carolina that I have read the foregoing 212 pages,</p> <p>6 which contain a correct transcription of answers</p> <p>7 made by me to the question therein recorded, with</p> <p>8 the exception(s) and/or addition(s) reflected on</p> <p>9 the correction sheet attached hereto, if any.</p> <p>10 Signed this, the ____ day of</p> <p>11 _____, 2019.</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14 _____</p> <p>15 STEPHANIE HOFELLER</p> <p>16</p> <p>17 State of: _____</p> <p>18 County of: _____</p> <p>19 Subscribed and sworn to before me this</p> <p>20 ____ day of _____, 2019.</p> <p>21</p> <p>22 _____</p> <p>23 Notary Public</p> <p>24 My commission expires: _____</p> <p>25</p> <p style="text-align: right;">213</p>	<p>1 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)</p> <p>2) CERTIFICATE</p> <p>3 COUNTY OF WAKE)</p> <p>4</p> <p>5 I, LISA A. WHEELER, RPR, CRR, Court</p> <p>6 Reporter and Notary Public, the officer before whom</p> <p>7 the foregoing proceeding was conducted, do hereby</p> <p>8 certify that the witness whose testimony appears in</p> <p>9 the foregoing proceeding was duly sworn by me; that</p> <p>10 the testimony of said witness was taken by me to</p> <p>11 the best of my ability and thereafter transcribed</p> <p>12 by me; and that the foregoing pages, inclusive,</p> <p>13 constitute a true and accurate transcription of the</p> <p>14 testimony of the witness.</p> <p>15 I do further certify that I am neither</p> <p>16 counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the</p> <p>17 parties to this action and, further, that I am not</p> <p>18 a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel</p> <p>19 employed by the parties thereof, nor financially or</p> <p>20 otherwise interested in the outcome of said action.</p> <p>21 This the 20th day of May, 2019.</p> <p>22</p> <p>23 _____</p> <p>24 Lisa A. Wheeler, RPR, CRR</p> <p>25 Notary Public #19981350007</p> <p style="text-align: right;">215</p>																																																												
<p>1 ERRATA SHEET</p> <p>2 Case Name: COMMON CAUSE, ET AL. VS. DAVID R.</p> <p>3 LEWIS, ET AL.</p> <p>4 Witness Name: STEPHANIE HOFELLER</p> <p>5 Deposition Date: FRIDAY, MAY 17, 2019</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>6 Page/Line</th> <th>Reads</th> <th>Should Read</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>7</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>/</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Signature _____ Date _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">214</p>	6 Page/Line	Reads	Should Read	7	/		8	/		9	/		10	/		11	/		12	/		13	/		14	/		15	/		16	/		17	/		18	/		19	/		20	/		21	/		22	/		23	/		24	/		25	/		
6 Page/Line	Reads	Should Read																																																											
7	/																																																												
8	/																																																												
9	/																																																												
10	/																																																												
11	/																																																												
12	/																																																												
13	/																																																												
14	/																																																												
15	/																																																												
16	/																																																												
17	/																																																												
18	/																																																												
19	/																																																												
20	/																																																												
21	/																																																												
22	/																																																												
23	/																																																												
24	/																																																												
25	/																																																												

A	141:21 169:1	103:23 169:15	213:8	anyway 40:7
à 119:16	186:24	184:16 189:14	Android 207:2,5	131:1,4
a.m 1:15 5:3	ad 4:19,22 11:18	agree 197:12,17	207:11	apartment 20:11
43:21,23,23,25	176:1 181:24	199:1	androids 210:16	20:16,20,25
86:17,19,19,21	182:2,4,7,12	agreed 197:6	anecdotal 32:15	22:5,9 23:14
Abha 162:14	182:15,17	agreement	34:15 140:14	24:10 25:20
ability 94:23	183:21 189:19	178:22 193:4	angry 99:8	26:12 27:6,21
215:10	ad-stick 11:20	193:17 194:7	ans 202:16,16	35:19 38:24
able 24:20 28:18	ad-sticks 23:21	ahead 8:1 10:20	answer 7:19,24	47:10 52:21
28:23 29:8	adapter 29:4	14:20 34:5	8:1,8 12:22	112:13
31:17,17 37:7	add 19:6	66:23 75:16	42:8 48:1	apologize
62:23 84:20	addition(s)	79:18 81:24	56:22 65:13	114:25 169:5
85:15 130:14	213:8	106:15 144:5	66:7 67:6	apparently
146:14 147:7	additional 15:13	157:19 159:22	68:13 69:12,14	72:23 168:3
156:10 160:16	21:14 138:19	172:12,15	69:15,22 71:11	187:18
194:16,21	address 9:20	173:25 183:12	71:18 75:16	appeal 34:10,23
196:20	15:9,10 82:16	186:22 203:23	79:18 80:1	60:15 102:25
absolutely 26:9	130:13 132:16	210:9	81:24 86:8	103:7,14,20
63:1 173:24	141:21 191:14	ahold 71:7	88:14,20 112:8	appeals 34:12
200:5	191:14 196:12	al 1:4,8 5:6,9	118:1 137:16	appear 15:4
academic 103:3	196:20 197:5	214:2,3	145:25 156:12	46:11 77:20
105:5 145:14	197:11 198:15	Alexandria	159:22 160:3	154:18 199:23
accept 143:21	199:16,17,20	24:24 51:25	170:23 172:3	appearance 78:1
146:3,4 199:12	199:25 200:1	alive 30:13	172:15 173:24	179:11 187:9
accepted 145:6	204:12 205:25	Allan 59:10	174:2,4 180:11	appeared 12:4
accepting 35:5	addressed 15:7	allegations	180:12 183:14	25:9 54:25
access 160:16	44:18 129:1	178:9,11,15,17	186:22 194:5	79:20 149:19
164:13	adequate 146:16	178:24	201:4 204:4,6	155:25
accommodate	Adjudication	alleged 178:25	207:10 210:3	appearing 129:5
196:8	4:16 177:10	179:3,8	answered 57:8	appears 44:17
accuracy 66:11	admissibility	alleges 179:5	75:15 76:6	45:21 46:10,21
accurate 8:4	102:20 134:5,6	allegiance 37:20	79:22 81:23	76:16,17,19,25
126:22 160:24	admitted 37:17	allegiances 38:1	86:7 106:22	77:9 127:4
215:12	advance 75:18	allow 191:13	113:16 145:21	168:20 189:21
accurately	109:4 133:1	199:12	145:23 158:8	215:7
140:12	141:5,25	allowed 88:12	160:1 165:16	Application
accusation	151:21	104:2 137:19	165:17,20	4:17 177:11
67:15	adverse 202:11	alongside 105:2	200:21,22	appointed 58:24
accustomed 55:6	202:22	alter 18:24	201:3 202:18	179:15 181:24
114:8 133:16	affairs 201:9,15	altered 131:12	202:23	182:8,15,18
160:19	201:22	amazing 196:17	answering 80:8	185:2,7,10
achieve 133:3	affiliated 104:19	ambiguous	answers 213:6	186:13 188:17
Acknowledged	affirmed 6:11	64:17 66:6	antagonistic	189:1
7:20	afford 209:12	American	90:14,18 91:4	appointing
acting 190:5	afternoon	201:23	202:22	176:1 184:24
action 103:5	195:17	amount 83:12	antagonize	appointment
215:16,19	age 139:24	140:20 163:19	197:4	4:17,21 177:11
actions 179:13	152:21	amounted 72:5	anybody 150:20	182:12 183:19
179:14	ago 36:22 48:16	and- 2:6,21	anymore 40:12	Appreciate
actual 28:19	68:25 80:23	and/or 71:10	205:16	195:20

appropriate 29:2 62:9 96:17	ascertain 201:7 aside 83:12,16 83:20 124:8 151:4 169:3	assumption 46:17,18 205:6 208:12	114:9 115:6 119:22 122:23 125:22 133:16 134:14 136:18 144:7 201:8,16 201:19,25	123:12,21 129:25 130:17 142:11 161:10 172:19 181:1 188:15 190:22 195:13 200:25 211:12 212:9
approximately 93:7 96:18 97:1 108:22 110:17 124:21 132:13 138:25 165:1 208:21 209:15	asked 11:2 26:18 30:24 40:2 47:25,25 51:14 57:7 63:13,17 71:5,9,17,20 71:21,22,23,24 72:7 75:14 76:5 81:23 86:6 102:2 106:21 109:17 110:1 112:5,6 113:15 121:7 122:16 139:11 142:10 145:9 145:20 158:8 165:17 194:2 200:20 201:2 202:18,22 209:18	assure 29:18 assured 40:8 attached 194:8 213:9 Attachments 4:15 attempt 66:10 73:9,13 75:17 75:20 130:7 attempts 73:12 140:3 attend 171:9 attention 33:7 44:12 55:7 76:14 78:11 160:21 188:14 189:12 attitude 144:10 attorney 5:22 10:1,2,16 27:2 31:18 58:11 59:8,8 68:7,14 69:3,24 70:5,6 70:9 82:10 91:12,14 96:2 96:4,4,7,8,17 97:7 98:16 107:8 114:12 123:25 131:24 131:24 141:18 183:2,9 185:13 185:17 186:1,5 186:7,21 190:2 190:6 192:21 193:6,8,14,22 193:23 199:19 200:18 215:17	August 171:16 171:20 172:23 172:24 173:7 authenticate 136:25 171:23 author 33:2 authorization 198:13 available 54:3 109:6 Avenue 2:4,19 average 140:7 201:23 aware 33:16,17 34:9 40:9 57:10 58:22 59:1 133:15 168:15,24 169:15 181:23 182:6,11,16,25 183:15,21,25 184:4,23 185:2 185:6,9,16,21 188:16,25 189:5 192:25 193:9 194:6,23 202:6,10 204:2 204:13,18,19 204:24 awareness 119:13 185:18 194:1,2	backed 29:14 87:15 background 148:16 backup 11:21 12:6 78:25 122:15 backups 51:23 56:16 71:13 78:2 84:2 87:10,21,25 111:10 146:22 bag 23:19,20 BakerHostetler 2:17 6:5 band 78:9 80:24 bank 54:5 base 129:23 based 106:4 137:16 145:15 146:1 179:13 183:1 208:12 basic 19:24 41:14 50:4 84:17 122:24 basically 108:5,8 131:2 139:9,11 154:10 158:25 169:20 basis 179:1 180:8 195:25 beat 119:17 begins 5:4 begun 102:5 behalf 61:25 199:13 belief 56:14 100:9 believe 6:25 38:2 46:7,14 47:24 48:6 52:24 53:4,15 58:17 62:8 63:8 74:3
arrival 52:13 arrived 49:13 article 33:10,21 59:21 102:8,23 169:10 173:12 articles 84:9,11 84:12 173:5,9 173:13 articulate 88:22	assembled 12:5 Assembly 204:15,21 205:7 assert 51:17 asserted 95:24 177:18 asserting 49:23 assertion 99:15 assertions 36:13 179:17 assistant 179:11 associated 206:15 207:17 207:23 assume 64:1 74:18 78:15 assumed 56:1,19 87:24 116:4 assuming 186:19	attorney-client 62:17,19 69:11 attorney-in-fact 179:15 attorneys 37:15 62:13 67:10 93:19 95:18 97:11 101:24 104:10,13 107:2,6 114:8	B B 4:7 back 21:12 26:1 28:10,13,15 32:21 38:10 42:12 43:24 46:8 51:24 55:13,19 59:21 74:4,8,9 76:8 86:20 89:8 107:22 123:1	

76:8 82:15	117:17 125:25	43:18 47:4	111:2,15	cartography
84:10 91:8	140:13 145:13	86:12,13 123:3	120:24 122:12	140:5
92:13 100:3,3	158:24 200:25	123:5 161:5	125:14,14,16	case 5:12 9:2,6
105:17 107:17	206:18	180:11,16	125:17 130:8	9:17 17:8 31:2
107:24 111:14	blankly 137:14	208:6	132:7 136:12	35:4 36:3
121:4,4 123:18	blue 25:4 78:9	brief 7:8 25:24	136:22 137:1,4	38:14 42:12,18
125:6 126:20	78:10,11,12,13	130:7 132:20	137:4 138:17	44:9 55:23
143:8 156:7	Bluetooth 139:3	132:22	138:22,25	58:13,14,17,18
170:12 180:6,7	blur 190:18	briefly 25:1	139:15 140:17	60:11 90:24
181:21 183:5	blurry 88:4	42:15 189:20	called 101:2	103:2 105:10
184:16 185:8	Board 2:11 5:23	bring 13:24	121:16,20	111:4 116:23
186:8 189:13	Bob 31:15 36:25	143:2	130:2 136:17	119:21 124:18
195:6 196:18	89:12 93:16	bringing 99:5	calls 62:3 73:11	127:3 168:16
198:23 204:23	94:6,10 162:24	Brooks 8:24	87:18 108:25	199:20 204:14
211:6	body 189:6	brought 32:14	109:5 139:4	214:2
believed 35:17	bold 62:15	33:6 91:22	210:24	cases 84:5
114:3 179:9	Bolton 188:18	135:9	camp 100:12	cash 53:20
183:4	188:21	burden 183:4	capacity 1:7 5:7	casual 25:24
bell 187:25	bolts 124:13	buried 22:25	203:17	121:21 138:6
belonged 12:13	book 24:2 33:16	30:2	caption 175:24	153:18,22
25:21 40:2	bookshelf 24:9	business 27:2	car 137:12	157:12
50:5 82:1	bore 73:18	51:9,18 55:1	138:22 139:3	caught 153:2
112:3,14	bored 159:9	55:13 56:24	card 52:20 53:21	cause 1:4 5:6
belonging 13:2	bottom 10:21	57:4 59:15	53:23 54:1,5	31:9,14,17,25
beltway 140:16	15:19 167:5	60:7 61:7,7,11	care 9:24 22:23	32:13 33:24
beneficiaries	box 15:4,21	69:5 70:15,17	37:20	36:13 37:1,7
120:18	22:21 23:2	70:23 71:1	career 61:2	38:12 56:12
beneficiary	26:3 29:3	72:5 74:15	careful 19:6	57:20,24 59:6
82:10	44:17,21 45:3	75:12,24 76:2	29:21 134:14	59:16 60:7
benefit 43:11	45:4,6,7 112:7	81:19,19 82:17	Carolina 1:1,19	76:4 89:9,10
best 14:1 64:20	133:4 163:21	82:18 83:23	2:12,14,24 3:4	89:24 90:10,14
65:5,16 67:12	box-style 24:2	108:10 127:11	3:9,18 5:11,22	90:25 91:3
91:16 94:23	boxes 23:23	142:6 145:17	8:14 11:8	92:8,16 98:4
110:14,25	Braden 133:22	business-style	12:20 13:4,14	98:14 100:25
115:1,9,11	Branch 3:3 4:4	110:24	33:18 35:24	104:18 106:24
124:11 126:25	5:24,24 88:5,8	businesses	52:17 79:7,14	125:23 162:20
134:17 138:16	162:11 167:10	202:12	80:6 88:9,13	163:1,3,6,9,23
140:22 186:23	167:12 174:6	busy 95:16	90:8 91:5	173:14,17
196:8,18	174:25 195:16	buy 209:12	105:7,8 128:6	175:25 183:5
215:10	195:18 197:21		129:8 204:15	200:16 201:1
better 99:16	197:24 198:11		204:20,21	201:13,19
114:21 115:13	198:21 199:8		213:5 215:1	202:5,7 203:7
132:5 156:10	200:8,12,15	C	Carolina's 33:12	214:2
208:2	201:4 202:24	C 2:1 3:1 5:1	34:22	CC 133:20
beyond 62:21	203:1,5,10	162:10 213:1	Caroline 67:11	CC'd 133:12,18
76:21 104:22	206:5,9 207:8	215:1,1	119:2 125:21	cell 108:10 206:6
105:10 119:2	207:9 210:7	cable 29:2	126:1 133:15	206:7
bias 37:16	211:25 212:11	cables 29:4	137:6 138:12	census 43:2
bit 33:6 88:3,3	brand 78:21	call 11:20 12:1	138:17 142:23	centered 40:6
99:23 103:9	break 8:7,9	94:1,1,4 95:18	143:20 153:23	154:1
		108:12 109:23		
		110:7,8,12,18		

certain 52:25 73:17 84:2,4 101:19 103:19 103:24 127:10 127:10 132:17 197:13 204:6	childhood 22:21 203:16 children 29:24 30:1 51:3 54:19 80:20 83:4,11 85:9 85:10 148:13 150:5	clients 62:1 close 109:13 132:19 140:25 closed 105:22 closer 140:22 coffin 23:1 Coie 162:17 164:8	57:20,24 59:6 59:15 60:7 76:4 89:9,10 89:24 90:10,14 90:25 91:3 92:8,16 98:4 98:14 100:25 104:18 106:24 125:22 162:20 163:1,3,6,8,23 173:14,17 200:16 201:1 201:13,19 202:4,7 203:7 214:2	162:16,19,20 166:24 170:18 182:19 188:20 189:9 191:8,16 191:21 192:1 205:10
certainly 42:22 67:9 68:2 136:3 155:17 173:8	children's 150:5 choose 64:22 65:19 choosing 67:15 chose 37:21 Chris 72:9 cigarette 86:15 circumstances 111:25 170:17	col- 195:8 colleague 196:2 colleagues 97:25 149:1 166:6 collected 51:16 143:14 collective 66:10 colloquialism 119:16 136:19	communicate 75:3 89:21 91:10 communicated 74:13 91:17 93:24 109:8 communicating 81:7 185:25 193:21 communication 62:17 89:11,14 89:20 92:20 93:4,8 94:10 97:10 107:2 109:1,21 121:1 122:23 123:17 123:22,25 124:19 133:11 135:13 149:11 152:3 162:21 173:3 186:5 187:5 193:7	communiques 109:15 community 20:14 72:14 comparison 85:21 compel 197:19 197:20 compensations 163:24 competence 91:20 153:12 competency 200:19 complete 8:4 65:2 completely 43:8 49:3 103:21 comprehend 201:12 comprehension 201:14
Chairman 1:7 5:7 challenge 91:19 challenged 204:25 challenging 153:11 chance 23:6 113:1 114:10 153:4 change 31:3 74:6 208:17 changed 73:19 88:14 202:21 208:18 changes 19:10 19:18 199:15 changing 88:21 characterizati... 178:9 characterize 91:6 characterizes 67:2 charged 147:1 173:20 charges 52:20 check 49:20 163:13 checked 48:24 155:1 child 139:20 179:10,11,14 205:13	civil 35:14 61:15 63:24 124:1 clar- 66:14 clarification 49:6 122:17 clarified 64:20 65:4,15 66:12 66:13 67:3 clarifies 64:8 clarify 12:24 36:4 46:4 49:10 67:9 106:10 111:15 112:20 150:21 153:5 160:2 165:21 166:8 clarifying 69:2 96:1 classic 116:9 clean 19:16 clear 12:25 23:19 27:9 56:22 57:13,15 101:5 104:3 116:18,19 125:20 130:22 140:10 147:9 197:25 204:3 Cleared 209:10 clearing 132:25 clearly 35:22,23 118:9 client's 62:23	Color 4:11 colors 17:25 combination 94:8 come 25:15 26:21 27:5 36:6 37:16 47:9 71:25 74:8 103:4 104:4 125:19 139:11 154:22 154:24 160:16 169:7 comes 101:5 comfortable 135:7,10 coming 99:20 101:5 141:18 comment 32:22 36:18 59:23 commented 36:11,12 commingled 128:24 commission 213:24 Committee 1:8 5:8 Common 1:4 5:6 31:9,13,17,25 32:12 33:24 36:13,25 37:6 38:12 56:12	communicatio... 62:19 68:21 89:8 92:19 94:11 95:3 96:18 106:5 107:5 108:22 130:9 132:14 133:9 135:24 136:5,7,10 141:13,19 157:5 161:13 161:16,19 162:7,10,13,14	compel 197:19 197:20 compensations 163:24 competence 91:20 153:12 competency 200:19 complete 8:4 65:2 completely 43:8 49:3 103:21 comprehend 201:12 comprehension 201:14 computer 12:6,9 26:20,23 27:8 28:23 29:8,15 30:12 71:15 79:1 83:8 87:14 112:24 154:21 156:7 157:16 computers 70:18 70:21 87:5,15 87:22 89:4 142:5 155:7 211:15 concern 61:18 69:4 98:21 101:10 105:9 concerned 29:25 37:18 62:14 105:23 146:19 159:8 183:17 206:18 concerning

63:25 71:6 91:1 concerns 64:5 68:15 179:13 205:24 concluded 183:1 212:18 concludes 212:14 conclusion 62:4 123:18 conditional 50:24 condolences 93:21 conduct 67:21 conducted 164:11 215:6 conference 136:22 137:1 confident 156:4 confidential 197:7,8,12,13 confidentiality 117:25 confirm 24:20 50:4 80:3 104:10,12 131:11 156:10 156:18 confirmed 93:15 confirming 95:6 confused 42:5 103:9 157:25 confusion 166:10 congressional 85:16 103:25 connect 29:7 31:24 connected 28:23 38:13 Connecticut 2:19 connection 25:2 37:8 38:8 51:11 61:19 139:3 190:15 211:14 connectors	49:17 consider 81:8 83:5 considerations 163:24 considered 81:12,15,20,21 81:25 considering 64:1 84:20 142:15 177:1 consistent 208:3 consistently 27:22 constant 152:2 constitute 215:12 constitutional 90:4 consult 122:25 consultant 61:20 149:2 203:19 consulting 68:6 113:24 contact 21:25 71:6 75:17,20 108:9 contacted 31:8 31:13 36:25 170:5 171:1 contacting 37:2 37:6 98:4 contain 79:2 213:6 contained 12:19 13:9 46:3 62:11 64:14 70:23 76:11,24 77:14,18 84:3 85:3 89:1,4 94:24 113:21 113:22 127:22 128:25 150:24 containing 15:1 contains 62:16 62:18 Contemporan... 185:23 content 28:20 116:22 154:20	contention 117:16 contents 18:24 28:19 29:9 45:4,6 49:8 76:18 115:3 211:16 context 98:24 99:14,22 102:8 119:6 143:2 154:4 197:8 198:2 continue 74:6 172:1,2 203:24 continued 3:1 34:7 110:2 139:6 contract 209:6 contradictions 99:3 control 40:11 convenience 210:19 conversation 25:24 31:23 36:5 50:14 51:6 56:23 57:2 60:5 93:10,13,23 94:13,19 96:24 97:4,14 100:4 101:21,23 102:5 104:6 107:16 110:24 113:18 118:24 121:3,22 122:20 123:19 124:22 125:6 125:11 126:17 126:21 138:6 141:14 143:10 153:22 154:1 157:12 158:21 158:24 160:18 161:24 187:15 conversations 36:6 38:19,22 59:5 92:14 99:24 101:14 113:10 118:18	126:11 127:15 129:16,19,22 130:6 133:25 135:18 145:15 153:14 154:6 156:25 157:2 161:19,22 162:2,3,6,9 166:18 copied 146:23 copies 30:7 83:3 146:8,12 147:14,16 148:7,10,12,22 149:8 150:18 165:12 166:11 168:3 copy 82:11 107:11 146:14 146:17 166:5 167:15,23 168:10,17,20 168:21,25 corner 24:1 corpse 112:19 correct 7:7 8:15 9:8,22 10:1 12:2,11 19:22 20:18 30:13,14 38:9,15 48:10 48:11 50:19,20 50:22 51:12,13 51:22 58:8,20 58:25 61:8,9 61:13,14,16 62:2,25 63:1,2 63:7,15,16 65:9,20 70:17 74:13 76:12,13 77:14,15 79:8 80:12 81:10 87:6,10,11 89:12,13 90:12 90:16 91:5 92:7 105:19 106:7,20 108:1 108:20 109:2 112:22 113:8,9 113:14 116:1 123:22 128:20	128:21 131:15 143:25 144:25 145:19 146:6 148:9,11 149:17 151:1 155:11 159:20 163:16 164:22 165:2,3 166:21 171:10,17 177:7,8 178:7 179:3 184:19 184:23,25 185:11 189:14 191:24 192:4,5 193:18 194:23 205:6,9 208:13 213:6 correction 213:9 correctly 36:24 92:4 155:5 counsel 2:2,11 2:16 3:2,6 5:13 7:21 38:4 44:14 67:21 68:3,14 69:1 69:18 78:7 191:17 193:12 195:18 198:5 215:15,17 counsel's 88:10 count 147:13 country 203:15 County 1:2 5:11 187:6 189:1,9 213:18 215:2 couple 10:19 16:12 22:15,16 24:21 41:11,14 94:21 133:12 147:18 195:8 212:1 couples 160:20 course 26:5 31:20 32:7 38:21 40:16 41:2 56:9 84:13,14 112:8 148:12 187:7 court 1:1,1 3:16 5:10,10,15
--	--	---	---	--

67:13 96:14	213:1	102:6,8 161:14	3:2	device 18:12
103:16 104:1	D.C 2:4,19 15:9	214:2	defendants 1:9	46:25 49:1
106:12,13	131:24	day 21:5 47:2	2:11,16 5:25	54:15 76:15
169:17 183:16	dad 116:12	60:14 136:20	6:3,6 44:9	78:22 207:12
183:22 184:23	149:21	169:12 188:1	116:20 117:18	207:13 208:10
185:2 186:13	Dad's 55:15	192:24 208:15	118:11 195:19	209:5,7
187:6 193:4,16	Dale 26:21,22,22	213:10,20	definitely 137:6	devices 11:7,15
197:18,19	26:23,25 55:1	215:20	degree 62:25	11:21 12:7,8
198:19 199:3	55:11 60:4	days 28:12 52:25	193:10	12:13,19 13:9
215:4	61:8 71:6,10	53:5 74:4 93:1	delayed 13:25	13:15,16 15:1
courts 196:21	71:10,17 72:2	97:1 176:20,21	delete 19:4	15:15,22 17:20
cousin 71:24	72:10,12,21,23	176:24 177:6	deleted 209:21	18:19,20,22,25
72:19 120:2	73:2 74:13,23	177:16 187:16	deliver 134:25	19:5,13,19,25
cover 25:8 78:10	74:24 75:2,4	187:21	demographer	20:5,8,24 21:7
78:11,13,16,17	86:24 87:14	dead 74:25	154:5	21:10,15 23:11
78:21 195:23	89:4 142:8,21	80:22 82:2	demographics	23:15 24:17
196:3	142:25 143:3,9	100:7,18	105:2 140:5	25:3,11 27:18
covered 71:8	143:16,22	Deakins 2:22 6:2	Department	27:20 28:15,19
128:5,13	144:18 151:12	deal 98:24	2:12	29:7 30:16,20
135:25 196:2	154:11 155:6	dealing 98:22	deponent 3:6 6:8	31:1,4,8,22
covers 33:2	Daley 32:16,22	118:20	deposition 1:12	32:9,12 33:24
coworker	33:1,11 59:21	death 20:17	5:4 7:9 48:3	35:17 36:1
165:24	102:6,8	21:21,24 27:7	136:24 141:6,9	37:3 38:11,23
coworkers 97:24	Daley's 33:16,21	27:15 41:22	156:16 212:15	39:4 41:5
150:18	Dalton 27:1	42:4 100:2,5	212:18 214:5	42:11,17 54:15
Cox 2:13 5:21	142:9 146:2	100:12 101:8	describe 102:13	111:7,11
5:21	Daniel 161:20	112:13,15	DESCRIPTION	122:14 207:16
Crabtree 53:17	data 18:12 19:19	170:19	4:8	208:14,18
created 51:10	28:6 30:20	deathbed 100:20	designed 139:23	209:4 211:13
83:24	43:2 64:22	debit 53:21,22	desk 22:16	211:16
creating 30:21	65:5,17,18,20	54:1,5	desktop 27:8	died 21:18 72:4
creative 60:22	77:5 79:21	decade 36:22	148:16	154:17
credit 52:20	80:17,18 81:10	deceased 20:11	destroyed 81:3	different 46:13
crime 173:21	112:24 113:6	32:21 81:17	detail 98:11	77:4,5 78:3
criminology	116:15 118:4,5	152:6 173:18	110:21 111:5,7	84:7 131:23
149:2	118:6 127:23	December 101:1	detailed 95:25	167:25 203:1
cross 159:4	127:24,24,25	107:17,24	114:2	206:13 207:16
CRR 1:23 3:17	128:1,17,18,19	120:25 124:23	details 21:14	208:14
215:4,23	128:20,24	190:17 208:25	52:12 60:18	differently
curious 60:11	129:4	decide 114:9	91:11 113:1	110:5
145:9,10	date 5:3 10:4	decided 14:1	203:12,14,19	difficult 77:23
Current 206:22	117:15 181:11	deciding 79:24	203:24	83:2,9 84:23
custody 67:14	181:12 192:25	decision 134:21	determinations	85:11 193:9
115:14	209:1 214:5,25	135:1,2	63:12,14	dig 30:3
cut 119:9	dated 10:5	decisions 64:25	determine 62:10	direct 82:13
CV 63:11	181:14	declare 213:3	63:21 64:13	146:2
CVS 1:2 5:12	dates 191:2	decorative	83:9 157:7	directed 191:23
	195:4	148:17	158:3	direction 64:7
D	David 1:7 5:6	def- 6:2	development	directive 129:6
D 4:1 5:1 213:1	32:16,22 59:20	Defendant-Int...	36:7	directly 38:13

45:9,12 73:4 104:19 127:5 131:3,5,14 141:25 152:12 153:11,11 182:23 193:13 director 31:16 disagree 179:17 199:1 disclosed 35:10 40:13 56:18 discovered 56:25 discoveries 56:21 discovery 3:16 35:11,11,12,12 35:14 40:15 56:19 discriminated 37:18 discuss 31:21 59:13 73:10,14 97:19 98:12 100:22 113:1 118:25 119:20 124:16,17 127:20 186:10 discussed 38:11 41:6 55:22 56:3,14 59:18 70:8 97:3 110:23 113:7 119:11 122:19 128:10,14 135:22 136:6 161:25 discussing 13:16 23:11 32:9 33:11 35:1 36:8 57:19,22 102:18 127:19 160:14 discussion 34:8 40:16 41:2 67:10,12 98:6 110:2 114:23 115:24 119:4 132:22 142:17 discussions	31:20 32:4,7 33:20 37:1 51:7 57:24 58:3,9 disguised 36:16 dismiss 4:24 193:2,16 displayed 22:23 dispute 200:19 distinguish 85:15 distributed 166:11 district 85:17 districts 32:20 33:13 34:22 35:4 43:3 103:25 169:17 Ditched 165:7 divide 100:11 Division 1:1 5:11 divorce 81:4 doctors 150:4 document 9:15 44:13 46:9 52:21 63:15,18 63:21,22,23 152:10 175:22 176:4,6,17 177:5,9,13,15 178:1 181:5,14 181:19 184:14 184:17,21 185:1 187:21 189:16 192:12 192:15,18 193:1 documentation 65:2 documents 10:22 11:2 29:24 52:16,18 73:18,18,19 79:13 81:1 83:24 84:4 85:5 96:11,12 96:14 120:16 146:6 163:16 175:5,10	185:13,15,16 187:20 196:17 197:7 198:4 199:13,23 doing 8:9 108:9 114:8 122:1 129:24,24 134:2,4 173:6 dollars 132:21 domestic 196:16 door 22:19 dot 159:4 Doug 186:20 187:1,9 188:1 Douglas 59:12 186:8 drained 122:3 draped 23:1 drawer 147:21 147:23 drawers 22:16 23:24 24:4 29:3 drawing 11:8 46:1,1 205:12 205:17 drawn 56:8 90:22 drew 36:20 drive 8:18 11:20 32:24 45:22,25 46:2,3,6,12,13 46:15,20 49:17 54:20,21,22,24 55:10,17,21 56:3 59:23 74:19 76:11,17 76:19,25 77:11 77:14 78:2 80:2,2,3,4 146:21,22 150:1 156:2 drives 11:18,25 12:1 16:2,7,8,9 16:12,23,24 17:21,21 23:20 23:25 24:7,7 29:5 34:7 36:5 46:13,23 47:1 47:14,14 50:10	57:1,5,12 59:22 60:1 62:11 64:24 67:19,20 70:24 70:24 74:11,12 77:10,18,19,25 78:8 80:15,15 81:11,13 87:9 87:9,16,16 89:1,2 100:24 101:15 102:7,9 104:15 111:18 112:22,22 113:12,13,20 113:21 114:4,4 114:5,6 117:11 117:11 118:7 134:22,23 135:16,16 146:9,9,12,13 147:19,20 155:8,9 164:12 164:12 165:10 165:11 211:17 211:17 driving 83:15 85:1 141:3 drop 74:7 dropped 7:3 136:23 dropping 139:4 210:14,14,17 210:24 drops 139:5 due 196:25 duly 215:8 dump 107:21 duplicate 155:17 155:18 duplicative 89:3 dying 27:11 113:3 <hr/> E <hr/> E 2:1,1 3:1,1,3,4 4:1,7 5:1,1 213:1,1,1,1,1 214:1,1,1 215:1,1 e-mail 94:6,10	94:11,20,21,24 95:3,8,10,13 96:18 130:9 132:13 133:8 133:10 e-mailed 130:12 e-mails 53:25 ear 116:13 earlier 9:5 30:12 44:8,15 48:6 58:18 61:6,16 70:14 78:6,14 80:14 86:23 89:9 131:13 135:5 166:16 168:15,23 169:3 171:13 200:21 209:18 earliest 210:19 early 50:9 59:4 89:15 92:24 96:25 190:18 211:11 easy 71:6 echoing 116:13 Eddie 5:19 67:11 107:10 107:25 119:1 125:21 126:1 133:15 137:7 142:22 153:23 Edenton 2:14 edge 153:20 Edwin 2:8 135:19 effects 113:2 effort 78:19 108:25 112:16 efforts 55:12 79:10 eight 16:19 93:1 96:25 either 24:22 57:16 60:19 116:19,24 120:9 141:8,20 143:15 151:12 153:14 207:11 212:13 Elections 2:11
--	---	--	---	--

5:23 electronic 10:15 11:6,15 48:9 48:13,17 64:10 80:15 82:20 83:8 101:16 155:10 164:20 211:15 element 38:3 Elias 162:7 Elizabeth 2:18 6:4 44:7 161:17 emotion 25:16 101:7 emotionally 122:3,3 emotions 99:3 153:19 emphasis 149:4 employed 63:6 215:15,18 employee 215:17 employment 179:12 empty 16:12 enacted 204:20 205:2 encountered 210:23 encouraged 21:11 ends 118:1 Enforcement 2:11 engage 64:12 engaged 61:12 entered 58:23 129:10 184:24 193:5 entering 187:9 entire 49:8 56:6 203:15 entirety 65:18 80:7 115:2,10 entitled 116:11 116:21 117:1,4 117:25 118:16 entitlement 120:6	erased 211:7 Erin 182:4,14 183:25 184:5 err 64:6 errors 35:3 escully@bake... 2:20 espeas@poyn... 2:10 esquire 9:25 144:9 essentially 29:14 131:25 establish 71:25 203:22 established 127:2,21 130:13 196:22 establishment 203:9 estate 4:13 42:3 58:24 82:9 96:3 120:21,22 151:15 168:22 168:25 183:18 185:11 186:12 188:17 191:22 195:1 estimate 83:21 84:23 85:11 estranged 179:10,14 183:23 184:1 et 1:4,8 5:6,9 30:19 214:2,3 etched 46:6 Ethics 2:11 evasive 126:4 159:24 evening 23:13 54:10 event 198:12,23 eventually 28:10 107:1 135:11 203:25 Everett 188:18 everybody 88:9 133:18 199:19 evidence 14:2 34:13,17 35:2	35:2,5,19 42:21 103:1 104:2,16 105:19,21,23 106:2 115:16 129:10 130:16 134:7 186:19 ex- 139:15 159:13 exact 67:18 105:24 108:5 111:22 131:8 132:2 exactly 15:5 16:10,17,18 23:3 27:10,13 42:9 64:24 67:8 71:6 85:1 94:8 97:8 107:23 120:12 130:6 132:7 133:5 150:15 192:20 194:17 exaggeration 158:25 examination 4:2 4:3,4 6:15 44:5 78:7 195:15 examine 149:19 examined 152:14 example 77:25 78:5 83:3 84:8 133:21 148:14 exasperate 118:15 exceeded 157:1 Excellent 6:24 7:8 18:10 35:25 180:19 exception(s) 213:8 exchanged 94:5 exchanges 133:5 exchanging 125:12 136:4 excited 30:4 51:2 exclusively 95:19 166:4	Excuse 17:5 25:17 executed 193:18 Exhibit 4:9,11 4:12,13,14,16 4:19,20,22,24 9:11,14 14:15 14:18 44:13 45:17,21 46:21 64:12 76:8,12 76:25 77:20 78:12 141:10 167:6,8 168:8 168:9,9,20 174:18,23 175:6,6,10,11 175:18,23 176:6,17 177:6 177:9 178:25 180:24 181:5 181:20 184:6,8 184:14,18,21 187:22 188:8,9 188:13,14,15 189:12,16,21 192:7,8,13,15 192:19 193:1 193:15 194:8,9 exist 155:16 existed 74:20 117:10 119:3 existence 119:5 expect 123:25 129:4 expectation 118:2 159:16 expected 52:3 expecting 94:1 98:5 122:7 experience 35:15 expert 51:11 60:19 61:20,22 62:2 83:24 105:1 113:23 131:6,25 experts 61:12 expires 213:24 explain 34:20,25 95:25 110:5	111:5 210:9 explained 59:10 72:1 110:6 116:17 139:18 187:20 explaining 116:8 explicitly 56:1 56:10 116:22 118:9 129:7 exposed 122:7 express 38:22 157:19 expressed 33:22 51:8 93:21 157:19 expressing 42:19 120:5 153:24 extend 185:19 extended 25:21 extensions 84:17 84:19 extent 47:11 117:10 118:13 178:12 210:21 external 11:18 11:20,25 12:1 12:8 16:7,9,23 17:21 24:6 29:5 54:22,23 56:25 57:5 76:17,19 77:10 78:22 111:7,11 112:21 113:20 122:14 extra 112:16 extremely 122:2 eyebrows 117:17
F				
F 215:1 fa- 205:13 face 79:17 facing 91:19 fact 32:19 34:21 39:10 46:16 51:13 55:22 57:10,12,20 70:6 71:12				

80:4 88:24	36:20,22 37:17	60:7 61:20	139:25 143:5	54:24 84:6
97:23 105:10	40:10 41:18,22	62:11 69:5	144:15 152:14	98:15 116:16
116:6 119:2,5	42:4,12,13	70:15,18,23	190:22	140:24 179:1
124:25 127:16	49:4 50:5	71:3 74:17,21	Fiduciary 3:7	186:20 208:1
128:11 133:15	55:16 56:6	75:23 76:20	figured 169:18	finding 72:18
134:12 143:9	60:21 61:7,10	80:16 81:9,17	file 49:11 62:23	132:18 200:18
152:5 153:15	71:10 72:4,4	81:18 83:14	84:17,19	fine 7:22 14:20
166:19 169:16	74:15,23,25	84:18 85:24	filed 5:9 176:22	42:10 199:18
182:17 186:11	75:12 76:1	87:6,12 99:9	176:24,25	200:8 204:5
186:16 194:10	78:23 81:1,14	100:23 101:15	177:16 181:11	finish 7:17,18
factory 209:11	82:1,3,13,16	105:18 113:22	181:12 182:16	8:8 34:3 40:21
facts 179:4,7	83:22 84:15	118:5 127:8,17	files 13:11 19:4	66:19 80:9
186:19	85:6,8,9 90:7	127:24,25	19:8,11,19	181:7
factual 180:8	90:12,15 91:5	128:17 139:16	20:19 29:13	fire 81:3
fair 77:16 85:18	93:22 97:24	142:6 144:23	30:18,20 31:3	firm 63:7 195:20
86:5 135:12	98:10,17,19	145:17 149:10	35:19 40:1,6	firmlly 125:7
fairly 195:24	99:13,17,19,25	155:10 157:9	42:22 43:8,12	firms 63:9
fairness 36:14	100:4,12 101:9	158:18 160:20	47:9 48:9,17	first 6:11 9:19
familiar 37:21	104:19 105:3	168:25 169:4,8	49:25 50:3,6	13:1 14:22,23
51:25 60:18	105:11,16	169:12 170:19	50:12,15,16,18	15:6 20:3
61:15 93:18	106:19 112:4	171:19 172:13	50:22 51:20,22	21:17 25:15,16
103:20 141:1	112:10,20	172:25 173:14	52:9 56:11,13	28:21 31:13,15
154:19 175:20	113:7,11	202:2,12,25	56:18 57:13,14	32:14 33:14
familiarity	118:15 122:8	Fayetteville 1:18	57:18,21 64:10	34:13 36:6
84:18 194:20	128:18 132:6	2:8	64:13,23 71:3	44:12,16 49:16
family 25:21	134:12 139:21	February 10:5	71:15 74:17,21	51:20,22 53:20
58:16 72:25	143:11 144:8	11:1 39:2	75:5 76:24	54:8,17,24
73:18 101:13	147:6,12 149:9	190:4 191:3	79:2,24,25	57:19,25 58:3
119:25 120:5	151:15 152:6	192:24,25	82:18,20 83:8	73:15,21 74:2
155:24 158:15	154:3,17 155:8	193:1 194:25	83:14,17,22	81:2 89:10,16
171:25 201:9	159:10 164:19	209:16 211:10	85:3,12,19,22	90:24 92:20,25
family's 201:15	169:25 170:7	FedEx 14:11	87:13 114:16	93:1,4,7,23,24
201:22	171:2,3,10,14	45:7 132:19	116:22 118:8	96:24,25 97:10
far 8:17 17:12	171:15 173:6	163:11,14,15	129:7 131:11	97:14 102:22
17:25 105:23	173:10,17	163:21	145:11 146:17	104:5 107:8
110:9 123:23	202:12,13	feel 50:23 81:7	148:25 149:7	109:9 110:7,11
140:20 156:6	203:6,12	99:7 134:9,16	149:14,19	110:18 111:2
156:20 157:12	205:10,14	147:1 156:4	155:11,17	111:14 120:24
159:7 167:3	father's 11:7	196:7	157:8 158:3,12	122:12 123:16
201:7	12:19 13:13	feeling 114:17	158:12	141:7 146:20
Farr 2:23 6:1,1	21:24 22:12	121:25 122:4	fill 21:13	146:23 151:17
17:5,13 47:25	23:16 24:10	169:13	finally 186:25	155:22 165:8
48:4 69:23	25:17 26:14	felt 29:17 30:2	financial 43:11	168:9 169:4
70:4 115:19	27:1,7 29:3	38:1 40:4	179:11	175:16 176:16
father 8:24	30:21 31:5	42:21 60:20,24	financially	177:15 181:18
12:14 13:2	47:10 48:8,25	71:7 74:5 87:3	215:18	182:11 184:20
16:16 20:12,15	50:12 51:9	90:2 95:12	find 14:11 23:9	187:13,15
21:18 27:3,11	54:8 55:1,3,11	97:23 100:7	26:6 30:7	190:14 192:18
27:12 29:19	56:24 57:4,17	104:18,21	31:18 48:8	196:11
30:12 32:21	57:21 59:15	117:19 132:4	50:17 51:9	five-minute

43:18	foundation	61:4 69:17	65:1,6,19	206:6 212:5,9
fixture 56:5	203:9	70:7 105:4	66:23 75:16	212:15
flag 22:24 23:1	founding 64:4	136:4 204:15	79:18,25 81:24	good 6:17 29:17
flap 15:12	four 16:9,23	204:21 205:7	92:18 106:15	60:4 67:13
flip 10:19 14:20	24:6 53:5,7	General's 5:22	124:12 131:3	86:24 104:11
15:12,18,25	74:3 92:14,18	gentleman	144:5 157:19	104:20 140:11
17:18 18:10	129:21 178:4	154:24	158:2,18,20	144:19 168:4,4
flipped 18:3	178:24	genuinely 143:8	159:22 160:19	180:19 195:17
focus 13:6 15:19	fourth 46:10	Geographic 27:3	172:12,15	Google 169:9
83:16 156:15	frankly 98:1	72:3 74:20	173:25 183:12	208:2
focused 59:6	99:23 110:6	142:5	186:22 190:23	gotten 26:15
focusing 58:10	127:25	Gersch 161:14	197:18,19	35:18 38:24
168:8	free 196:7	getting 20:24	200:25 203:23	71:11 73:3
folder 55:5 84:9	Friday 1:16	25:11 27:18,20	210:8 211:25	103:13 157:21
folders 50:4 55:9	132:24 214:5	30:3 31:8	goes 117:22	grabbed 48:25
84:3 85:3	friend 80:23	116:14 118:24	going 5:2 14:3	grand 96:20
follow 173:4	209:10,12	133:3,4 134:18	17:15 21:12	grandfather
follow-up 44:10	211:9	157:24 171:24	26:4,5 36:9	85:5
95:17 109:25	friendly 110:24	gift 32:24	39:25 40:24	grandmother's
188:13	friends 80:22,25	gifts 82:14	43:20,24 56:8	120:7
follow-ups 195:8	97:24 119:25	gist 32:19	67:7 70:10	grandparents
followed 171:19	120:5	111:23	79:23 86:10,14	23:2
172:25	frightened 153:3	give 8:4 28:1	86:16,20 88:8	great 7:15 8:3,14
following 62:16	front 45:8,19	31:18 42:23	95:14 98:9	9:1,5,24 10:3
follows 6:14	168:7 172:8	70:11 84:23	100:11 101:3	10:14,19 12:3
foregoing 213:5	175:5 181:6	85:11 93:25	103:12,15	14:4 15:6,12
215:6,8,11	frustrated 36:9	97:10 112:18	109:5 117:20	17:3 18:3 20:3
forensic 131:6	full 6:21 136:18	114:22 115:2	121:6,24 123:8	27:16,20 28:9
131:25 147:2	function 43:2	135:6,11 142:2	123:12 125:3,4	29:22 38:18
forget 138:4	functional 41:25	167:14 174:7	130:14,22	43:19 98:24
Forgive 206:18	funding 160:15	174:12 199:17	131:1 133:3	great-grandpa...
forgot 172:18	funds 160:16	206:17 207:25	134:21,24	25:22 30:6
Forks 2:23 3:17	179:16	given 58:1 71:12	135:6 141:2	ground 7:9
form 12:21 17:9	funeral 171:3,9	72:4 81:11,17	142:15 146:24	grounds 177:17
37:12 88:11,18	funny 103:8	111:16,19,21	151:22 152:11	178:4,5,13
149:24 163:13	furniture 25:19	111:24 125:25	152:18 153:5,6	179:3,6,8
formal 63:3	further 95:13	139:12	153:8 156:16	Group 3:3,7
format 10:15	101:22 111:5	giving 40:18	159:14 160:16	5:25 195:19
126:23	114:19 172:4	41:4 135:7	161:6,10	growing 140:15
forms 150:3	195:7 212:11	157:11	166:20 170:22	grumbles 35:13
forth 130:18	215:14,16	glance 155:22	171:21,25	grumbling
178:24 179:5,7	furthest 36:19	glasses 181:10	172:1,2,3,7	35:13
forward 185:18		go 7:4,8 8:1	174:1,21 176:9	guaranteed
found 23:10	G	14:12,12,20	179:18,25	40:12
29:1,3,12,22	G 5:1 213:1	17:15 22:2,4	180:4,10,20	guard 153:3
47:12 54:18	game 17:6	22:11,11,13	181:1 186:3,3	guardian 4:17
58:20 65:3	gasoline 52:20	28:10 34:5	186:13,14	4:18,19,21,22
117:18 130:3	gender-based	38:10,10 40:11	189:24 191:6	58:23 176:1
156:15 169:25	149:4	43:17 49:7	195:9,13,25	177:12,12
177:19 178:6	general 1:1 5:10	52:19 55:13,19	196:1 197:17	181:23 182:2,4

182:7,12,15,17 183:19,21 184:25 185:3,7 185:10 186:11 187:19 188:16 189:2,19 191:22 192:2 195:1 guess 124:10 157:24 176:25 185:22 guidance 69:2	62:11 64:23 67:19 70:24 74:11,19 76:25 77:18 78:2,4,8 80:2,3,15 81:11,13 84:1 87:8,16 89:1 95:24 100:24 101:15 102:7,9 104:15 111:18 112:22 113:12 113:20 114:4,5 117:11 126:2 134:22 135:16 139:2 146:8,12 146:21,22 150:1 155:8 156:2 164:11 165:10 211:17	hide 116:10 highly 197:8,13 highway 14:13 hint 186:21 HIPAA 149:24 150:2 hired 179:12 historical 42:22 65:2 104:22 historically 91:3 history 197:1 Hofeller 1:13 4:8,9,12,13 5:5 6:8,10,17,23 7:1,4 8:24,25 9:11,22 14:15 37:15 44:1,7 86:23 88:24 90:7,15 123:15 161:13 167:6,8 168:7,11,22 173:20 174:18 174:23 175:4 178:19 180:24 181:4,18 184:6 184:13 188:9 188:12 192:8 192:11 195:17 199:11 213:3 213:15 214:4 Hofeller's 170:18 Hofellerism 119:16 hol- 190:19 hold 27:22 65:24 65:25,25 66:18 86:1 112:12 179:24,24 181:10 198:7 holiday 109:19 190:22,23 holidays 109:14 124:25 125:9 home 49:13 51:24 52:1,6,9 55:4 71:4,4,14 80:16 105:14 147:17,17,23 148:8 154:14	164:21 165:4 196:11 197:5 198:15 199:25 hon- 96:22 honest 60:18 honestly 16:10 53:5 75:2 87:20 89:6 94:9 107:17 116:4,6 119:10 119:15 125:24 126:3 130:5 135:9 138:10 140:23 141:23 149:18,21 151:23 158:14 169:23 hope 98:15 195:22 hoped 30:7 hopes 31:16 37:6 hoping 78:24 147:6 hospitals 150:3 hostile 99:5 hotel 28:21 53:4 53:8,10,12 54:11 hour 86:11 140:18,19 hours 49:7,14,24 50:1,2 82:22 85:2 house 1:8 5:8 24:23 52:13 72:13 81:2 105:22 106:11 132:19 198:6 household 88:4 Howerton 3:12 huh 118:12 human 99:2,6 189:1,10 hunch 78:23 169:13,23 hundred 132:21 hundreds 54:18 husband 165:7	I's 159:5 i.e 120:15 155:19 idea 56:7 79:23 109:25 124:6 131:8 135:10 142:14 152:15 158:19 159:3 204:1 205:16 identical 78:1 identification 9:12 14:16 167:7,9 174:19 174:24 180:25 184:7 188:10 192:9 identified 57:4 identify 5:13 59:7,9 idolized 98:2 ignored 50:11 III 3:3 image 15:19 16:1 18:11 99:1,6,6 images 14:25 18:5,14 imagine 170:17 immediately 22:20 25:6 77:12 82:22 151:19 implication 105:25 implied 102:9 128:12 importance 139:16 202:2 important 161:1 172:5 impression 34:11 77:22 93:25 102:24 103:13 112:18 124:3,15 132:9 152:7 167:2 impressions 124:24 in- 176:10 in-person 141:4
<hr/> H <hr/> H 4:7,12 214:1 half 72:5 half-uncle 120:2 hand 134:24 handle 59:11 handled 131:2 185:17 hands 18:9 81:6 157:23 handwriting 44:18,21,24 45:1 46:5 76:20 handwritten 10:4 46:1 happen 100:1,5 195:25 happened 56:21 72:18 125:7 210:10 happening 153:21 happens 105:9 happy 8:9 148:18 196:7 harassing 180:1 hard 11:18,25 16:7,9,23 17:21 23:25 24:6 29:5 32:24 34:7 36:5 54:21,22 54:23 55:10,17 55:21 56:3,25 57:5,12 59:22 59:23 60:1	hardware 208:11 Hargett 3:4 Harris 72:20 120:2,9 Hartsough 8:25 72:9 head 41:1 53:6 66:25 123:4 126:3 heads-up 121:8 142:3 health 149:16,20 150:10 heard 106:3 hearing 94:25 175:25 176:9 185:6,7 heirloom 25:19 held 54:5 197:7 Hello 6:18 help 37:7 74:8 154:24 helped 59:7,9 helpful 200:13 helping 72:25 130:18,20 hereto 213:9 hero's 99:6 hey 133:22 hi 133:23 138:12			<hr/> I <hr/>

inadmissible 173:23,24	influence 179:10	70:12	interrupt 17:6 200:11	Jacobson 161:20
inappropriate 171:6	inform 151:13 170:5	instructs 7:24	interrupting 200:13	Jane 32:3 37:2 92:5,8 94:7,25 95:4 104:7,12 105:17 107:16 108:6 121:5 142:1
Inasmuch 24:18	information 29:10,11 46:20 47:15,16 48:9 48:12 55:14,16 55:20 56:17 62:12 64:15 68:16 69:5 70:22 76:10 77:17 80:4 88:25 89:3 92:1 104:21 106:6,18 113:4 113:22 114:3 116:7 117:1,2 117:6,10 125:25 126:23 127:17 149:16 150:11,16,19 150:19,24 151:4,6 152:1 157:8 158:4 165:24,25 166:12 211:8	65:17 115:13 115:15 147:2 intend 41:13 intended 76:2 135:14 intent 112:11 intention 13:24 118:3 119:19 130:17 147:10 intentionally 51:18 intentions 116:16 interaction 143:11 interchangeable 126:6 interest 33:19 50:9 51:8 55:23 56:13 57:11,21 61:2 72:17 90:2 100:25 103:3 104:23 105:5 120:23 145:13 153:24 196:18 interested 61:5 72:15 84:14 120:13 193:5 215:19 interesting 85:6 90:23 169:19 interim 4:19,21 58:22 183:19 184:24 185:3,7 185:9 186:11 187:18 188:16 189:2 191:22 192:2 194:25 interior 15:20 interject 68:10 199:7 interpretation 185:15 interrogatory 153:24	intervenor 5:25 195:18 interview 32:16 32:17 102:6 183:1 Intro- 108:4 introduce 108:11 introduced 108:4 involved 37:24 40:14 71:9,17 71:19 92:1 97:16,20 102:17 120:9 120:11,15,20 124:7 138:11 139:20,21 173:19 199:20 201:10,16,20 201:25 202:7 203:13 involving 13:4 149:6 iPhone 206:23 207:5,11 iPhones 210:15 irony 100:17 irrelevant 43:1 207:7 issuance 141:22 issue 42:5 57:23 151:22 154:22 204:14 205:8 issued 142:8,21 142:24 143:3 151:12,13,18 151:20,24 158:22 168:10 168:16,22,24 191:18 192:3 issues 33:3 36:15 83:19 152:21 issuing 151:21	January 125:10 125:13 126:16 126:19 168:12 190:17,19 209:16 211:9 jbranch@sha... 3:5 jewelry 22:21 26:3 112:7 120:7 job 140:2 John 3:3 5:24 195:18 joke 59:25 jokingly 100:15 Jones 2:3 4:2 5:17,17 6:16 6:19 9:10,13 14:14,17 15:8 17:14 43:17 44:1 47:19,22 57:7 61:23 62:3 64:16 65:10,21,25 66:3,21,23 67:1 68:19 69:12 75:14 76:5 79:15 81:22 86:6,10 86:13 87:18 88:16,17 106:21 113:15 136:11 137:2 137:13,16,19 137:21,23,25 138:7,17 141:5 141:14 145:20 159:11,14 161:24 162:22 165:14,17 167:14,17,20 167:23 168:1 170:15,24
includable 126:24	informed 60:20 183:16,22		J	
include 90:6	initial 37:1 51:6 113:18 135:13			
included 126:25 127:18	initially 10:15 50:10 90:17 104:18			
including 43:7,8 47:5 113:23 120:17 173:10	initiate 107:5 109:23			
inclusive 215:11	initiated 94:4 125:16			
incompetence 4:17 175:25 177:11 187:23	inside 16:20 22:23 23:2 140:15			
incompetency 38:8 91:22 92:2 96:11 97:16,21 99:10 118:19 119:1 119:14 120:10 152:13 181:25 185:24 187:10 190:12,15 191:5 193:3	insight 42:23 104:24			
incompetent 4:15 58:20 176:11 177:19 178:6 179:2 183:8	instantly 130:12			
increasingly 130:22	instruct 69:13 69:13,14 88:20 170:22 172:3 174:1			
independent 38:4 98:16,19	instructing 174:3			
indicate 52:22	instruction			
indicates 139:24 175:13				
individual 189:7				
individuals 138:19 194:11				
infant 54:19 80:20				

171:5,11	95:12 96:1,1,7	95:23 96:6	157:13 160:2,9	laws 204:20
172:17 175:1	98:3 107:20	98:23 99:16,21	161:1 163:10	lawsuit 6:20
179:18,21,24	117:17 126:2	100:10,14,15	165:22 166:14	34:21 198:3
180:3 193:19	140:23 147:6	100:19 101:10	166:15 167:3	205:1
198:7,17 199:1	191:13 195:21	102:12,12	168:14,23	lawyer 37:8 38:6
200:20 201:2	207:4	103:17,19	169:14 171:7	62:5 92:10
202:14,16,18	kinds 29:21	104:9,9,11	179:22 185:12	102:15 132:10
202:21 203:8	56:11 60:23	105:3 107:20	192:20 193:6	155:13 178:11
204:10 206:8	77:5	108:12,17	194:7,9 195:21	198:14
207:6 212:13	knew 12:25 13:1	109:5,13,14,15	197:1 199:18	lawyers 13:17
journalist 33:2	29:19,20 36:21	109:24 110:3,4	199:20 201:7	15:22 16:3
journalistic	37:15,22,25	110:9 111:8,22	202:13 203:12	17:22 18:22
34:14	43:4 49:21	112:6,17 115:4	203:14,16,19	19:21 24:8
journey 142:14	71:9 74:23	116:2,3,9,12	203:20,24	27:23 31:1
Jr 2:8 108:1	84:18 90:1,14	117:14,15,16	204:1,3,4,5,8	36:2 38:14
judgment 42:24	91:3 99:13,14	117:21,23	205:3,12	41:6 42:11,17
July 41:23	100:15 103:24	118:12 119:7	207:23 210:19	43:13 57:15
171:15,20	103:24 105:15	119:10,13	know- 177:25	68:22 101:22
172:23,24	115:6 117:20	120:3,7 121:7	knowing 55:11	102:1,16,17
173:7	140:7 152:2,22	121:17,19,21	146:24 147:8	103:17 133:17
jump 196:1	156:3 170:13	121:24 122:5,8	205:19,20	159:4
Justice 1:1 2:12	know 8:7,19	122:24 123:23	knowledge	layperson
5:10	11:18 12:6	124:5,7,8	177:24,25	185:19
<hr/> K <hr/>	13:8 16:9,11	125:19 126:4,6	201:8,21	leading 12:22
K 213:1	16:13,14 25:6	126:24,25	203:11	learn 21:17
Kathleen 4:12	25:7,18,21,24	127:10,13	known 56:17	169:8
8:25 168:11	26:10,11 29:19	129:21 130:1,3	<hr/> L <hr/>	learned 21:20,24
Kaye 2:3	29:20 32:14	130:18 132:5	L 213:1	169:4 171:4
keep 49:2	33:7,15 35:7	132:20,24	la 53:14,19	193:23
112:23 122:9	37:14,20,22	133:1,5,7,10	119:16	leave 75:21
147:21 148:20	38:3 42:3,8	133:19 134:8	label 18:12 45:3	leaving 125:8
190:25 209:7	45:1 46:9,12	134:14,14,17	45:7 46:6	led 100:9
keeping 67:16	46:16,19,23	134:19,23	76:21	left 9:21 22:15
117:14	47:6 49:15,25	136:19 137:18	labeled 13:11	22:22 23:3
keepsake 22:20	51:21 52:7,11	137:20 138:15	35:23 62:6	64:24 72:2
keepsakes 22:17	55:14 56:10	139:12,14	Lamar 27:1	81:6,14 82:8
Kentucky 8:13	59:2 60:1	140:5,8,11,12	laptop 26:19,22	94:8 112:10
8:16 14:11	63:20,24 68:6	140:14,25	27:8 29:1 49:3	130:2
28:11,13,16	70:25 73:2	142:15,17	148:14 211:18	legal 3:16 62:4
74:4,7,8	74:14 75:5	143:5,12,22	211:19,22	63:2 96:12
130:19 147:17	76:10,15,18,20	144:7,13,15	lasted 97:1	152:10 201:20
147:23 148:6,9	76:21 77:7,24	146:21,23	140:17	legalese 132:7
164:21 165:5	78:19 81:5	148:21 149:18	Late 208:23	legislation
kept 139:3 143:8	82:5 83:3,10	149:23,25	laugh 28:5	144:13,13
147:20 172:11	84:15 87:2	150:8,13,14	laughed 36:23	legislative 2:16
Khanna 162:14	88:24 89:6,7	152:8,9,11,12	law 3:3 5:25	6:2,5 12:20
kind 23:24 24:2	89:24 90:17,18	152:12,17,20	35:3 62:25	33:13 34:22
32:15 64:20	90:23,23 92:10	153:18 155:3	63:6,9 195:19	35:4 44:9
85:25 91:13	92:15 93:6	155:14 156:6	195:20	85:16 116:20
	94:3 95:7,22	156:20 157:10		117:18 118:10

legislators 32:25 102:10 139:23	106:1	look 10:3,12 12:12 14:22	M M 2:8,13 213:1	91:1 102:10 204:14,20,25
legislature 11:9	literally 104:20 112:3 120:20	15:7 18:1 23:4	ma'am 196:25	205:7,11,13,17
length 157:1	142:18 148:25	26:13 28:18,24	Mackie 38:16	205:18
let's 7:16 13:6 38:10 74:1	litigation 2:13 3:7 35:14,21	29:8 50:16	67:11 115:8,17	March 14:5
83:16 122:25	37:14,24 56:4	52:4 54:9 60:1	115:19,20,21	165:1,6
122:25,25	56:5,7 61:16	96:21 100:20	115:25 116:25	mark 9:10 14:14
170:25 180:15	61:17 63:24	116:21 117:1,4	118:19 119:2	133:22,23
187:25 206:22	73:5,7 96:4	145:12 157:7	126:12,18	162:7
letters 30:19	107:3,6,9	157:15 158:13	127:16 128:15	marked 9:11,14
50:8 62:15	117:13,22	175:7 195:6	128:23 129:17	10:20 14:15,18
80:24,25 85:4	122:6 144:16	looked 24:18 28:20 36:22	129:20 130:10	44:13 45:16
85:5	145:18 191:19	48:7,16 50:3,9	132:14 133:25	63:18 64:8,11
letting 160:19	191:24 192:4	118:8 120:16	135:20,23	141:10 167:4,6
level 103:6	197:9 202:8	129:10 155:14	136:6 138:17	167:8,13 168:8
139:25 201:11	203:7 205:8	looking 16:22 22:17,18 25:10	141:20,21	174:18,21,23
Lewis 1:7 5:6	litigations 51:12 61:13	25:18 26:8	143:15 144:21	175:6,10,23
214:3	little 25:15 33:6 33:8 85:22,23	29:13,23 44:15	145:16 151:10	176:6,17 177:5
Lexington	88:2 97:23	51:8 54:23	151:13 153:15	177:9 180:24
160:17	99:23 103:9	57:16,17 59:22	154:7 155:6	181:5,20 184:6
life 29:25 56:6	117:16 120:12	79:2,6 83:7,11	162:4	184:14,17,21
58:16 98:25	140:13 144:12	83:13,17 84:16	maiden 7:6	187:22 188:9
101:11 128:2	148:17 158:24	85:2,12 91:12	mail 49:21 130:5	189:16 192:8
139:19 165:8	200:25 206:18	137:14 155:2	131:5,14 135:2	192:12,15,18
LifeLinks 189:4	live 8:12,14,16 165:7	155:23 158:16	mailed 121:12	193:1 194:9
light 49:15	lived 20:12	158:19 208:25	131:16	markings 174:8
liked 78:23	lives 198:18	loss 21:23 93:22	main 22:18	married 7:1
limit 79:10	living 20:16,21 24:23 56:6	lost 174:20 211:2	mainstream 33:7	159:10 160:20
limited 4:18 113:6 177:12	71:14	lot 35:12 83:13 84:10,19 96:5	66:11 146:18	masala 127:23
line 126:13	Lizon 4:10 7:1,2 7:4 9:22	99:19 101:7,7	maintain 66:11	Massachusetts 2:4
129:17 170:16	LLP 15:8	103:11 109:18	66:11 146:18	material 46:2
172:1,2	local 93:19 201:6,6,7,8	110:21 124:17	maintained 117:12 147:16	51:16 56:2
lines 66:9 88:3	located 53:8	125:1,2,2	148:8	77:13 81:18,20
108:8 123:20	location 20:9	129:4 130:4	maintaining 147:1	111:4,6 131:22
lining 25:5	lockbox 24:13	139:14,15	147:1	166:4
Lisa 1:23 3:17	lodge 70:10	147:5 152:5	majority 85:18	materials 11:11
215:4,23	long 53:1 93:7,9 110:17 138:25	160:21 195:22	making 16:13	11:23 14:5
list 10:22 11:1	199:22	205:14	33:7 46:17,18	30:10,16 45:9
133:20 137:12	longer 72:24 100:8 109:18	lots 64:18	49:14 51:14	45:13 47:13
196:3	122:10 155:9	Louise 6:23 7:2	64:9 139:12	48:7,13 49:8
listed 178:5		love 165:9	man 61:1 98:21	51:10 54:7,9
190:2 194:13		lower 103:15	105:11	54:25 61:21,22
litem 4:19,23		105:22 106:11	managed 122:8	61:25 62:6,10
176:1 181:24		106:12,13	manipulate 31:3	65:8 69:19
182:2,4,7,12		luck 93:21	Map 33:17	74:14 79:6,11
182:15,17			maps 11:8 12:20	79:19 82:25
183:21 189:19			30:22 36:23	83:6,20,25
literal 104:24			85:16,17 90:6	85:20 101:16
			90:11,19,20	105:19 114:5

122:16 127:18	98:20,21	102:6	missed 155:25	55:24,25 56:11
128:16 131:14	101:19 102:2	merely 49:11	200:24	56:24 57:3,10
143:16 147:15	106:12 112:4	50:3	missing 72:16	57:20 58:10,20
148:23 149:9	112:25 116:10	merits 98:13	misstate 203:22	58:23 59:14
150:9,12,25	118:22 119:9	119:20	mistaken 88:16	60:5 61:1,1
151:7 154:3,8	120:14,20	mess 120:21	mistakenly 47:7	71:23 72:1
159:17,19	123:23 125:5	message 23:8	48:25	73:6,10,14
160:7 164:11	131:16,18	75:21 94:9	mix 77:4	74:9 81:12,14
164:14,17,20	134:13 140:22	107:11,25	mixed 47:7 84:4	81:25 82:10
164:21 165:12	148:4 153:9	108:3,14 130:2	mixture 77:4	91:10,12,19
166:17,20	157:11,17	messages 94:6	modify 19:8	95:21 96:8
matter 5:5 51:13	159:9 166:14	94:14 107:21	mom 55:14,20	97:8 99:12,16
57:23 60:16	166:14,25	125:8,13 133:7	59:6 149:20	101:3 105:12
64:2 68:2,7	169:18 173:23	141:17 209:20	153:16 154:7	112:6 118:21
93:16 98:13	176:24 198:21	209:21 210:15	157:8	121:25 128:19
100:18 101:12	198:21 201:1	210:18,25	mom's 189:2	130:18 149:16
101:13 102:18	204:17 206:19	211:3	191:5	150:11 151:14
102:25 103:22	206:20,21	met 44:7 183:4	moment 10:17	152:3,9,18
104:1,6,17	means 120:15	metal 46:7	14:19 17:18	153:2 155:9
105:21,22	meant 49:5	miles 8:19	48:16 60:13	156:13 157:15
106:3,7 114:11	measure 140:11	mind 78:18	68:25 102:22	158:21 159:16
114:13 115:7	meat 160:18	130:12	146:15 149:22	160:6 164:19
117:8,15	media 49:12	mine 22:17,20	160:14 184:16	166:19,24
118:10 119:1	65:3 67:17	28:7 29:13	186:24 195:6	168:11,16
119:20 124:1,8	101:23 127:1	47:6 50:7	moments 189:14	170:2,4,19
124:14 125:23	127:22	64:23 79:3	money 133:1	176:9 177:19
129:5 139:18	medical 149:25	80:18 81:16	163:8,25	178:6 179:1
140:4 153:25	150:4,5 183:3	82:2 112:10,15	monies 163:23	182:1,18 183:6
154:2 155:19	Meese 191:11	116:7 147:4	164:2,4,7	183:7,24
159:7 185:17	meeting 141:4	149:1,7,25	month 13:22	184:25 185:3
186:6,7 187:6	member 163:1	150:1 166:4	20:4	187:8,14 188:1
matters 29:25	members 2:11	174:20 209:12	monthly 53:22	190:12 200:18
34:10,11 43:8	158:15	mingle 77:6	months 52:14	mother's 37:9
59:12 61:18	memento 147:5	mingled 77:6	57:25 58:4	50:23 52:6,9
63:25 71:5	memory 152:20	98:25 128:11	169:15	52:13,21 98:13
77:5 98:21	152:20 153:16	minute 139:7	morning 6:17	118:4 154:20
103:10 130:21	153:17	145:12	44:8	154:20 156:2
148:21 149:12	mention 32:8	minutes 85:12	mother 8:25	156:20 158:3
171:25 185:14	127:6	93:10 97:2	12:17 13:2	160:11 183:3
191:4 193:14	mentioned 34:13	110:20 140:22	20:12,15,21	183:17 185:10
201:17,20,25	35:3 51:1	212:1	21:1,6,25	185:17,25
202:3 205:14	57:10 84:12	mischar- 47:20	22:10,11 25:12	186:5,7,12,21
may- 109:3	102:23 104:7	mischaracteri...	25:25 26:18	190:15 191:17
mean 17:5 23:4	105:17 111:9	144:3 145:4	27:4,13 31:19	193:8 195:1
35:17 48:21	118:23 127:11	159:22	36:10 37:25	motion 4:20,24
55:19 58:4,5	134:2 142:2,4	mischaracteri...	38:5,7 39:21	133:21 175:25
63:16 77:23	142:7,20	37:13 47:22	40:17,18 41:3	193:15
83:2,10 84:24	151:10 155:21	65:11 66:5	42:1 50:13,14	move 72:13,15
85:15 86:25	173:11	79:16	50:21 51:7,14	72:25 199:5
90:20 94:13	mentioning	misclar- 67:2	52:23 53:2	moved 53:14

118:11 157:3 multiple 88:13 202:23 multitude 84:4 multitudes 99:3 music 80:22	74:13 112:20 119:19 128:9 145:6 175:12 175:18 182:21 184:10 new 17:6 34:12 35:2,2,5 60:16 60:16 90:19,20 90:24 103:22 104:2 106:2 143:7 154:15 156:1 157:16 169:9 171:8 173:11 209:13 209:25 210:18 210:20,25 211:4 news 84:8,10 newspaper 173:9 nice 58:1 night 28:21 53:12,20,21 54:16,17,24 nights 53:7,7 nine 16:19 93:1 97:1 No- 190:4 Nods 41:1 66:25 123:4 noncommunic... 73:8 nonhuman 98:3 nonre- 128:5 nonspecific 157:18 Nope 141:7 Noreen 59:12 186:8,10,20 187:1,9,13 188:2 191:17 normal 52:15 152:21 North 1:1,19 2:12,14,24 3:4 3:9,18 5:11,21 8:14 11:8 12:19 13:4,14 33:12,18 34:21 35:24 52:17	79:7,14 80:5 88:9,12 90:8 91:5 105:7,8 128:6 129:8 204:15,20,21 213:4 215:1 Notary 6:12 213:23 215:5 215:24 note 23:8 149:7 173:16 noted 94:24 notes 195:6 noteworthy 55:18 63:10 notice 73:17,20 158:17 175:24 noticed 25:14 55:3,9 133:22 notification 53:25 November 58:6 59:4,4 89:16 89:16 92:25 93:2 96:25 181:15 185:5 187:25 188:3 194:24 number 4:8 5:12 45:16,17,21,22 46:21 76:8 108:13 139:5 173:8 206:7,16 207:18,24 208:1,8 numbers 95:6 208:18 209:4 nuts 124:13 NW 2:4	64:16 65:21 66:4 67:1 68:19 69:7 79:16 88:10,18 170:15 171:5 171:21 179:19 179:25 193:20 198:17 202:14 202:14 207:6 objection 7:25 12:21 37:11,12 39:10,18 47:19 57:7 62:3 65:10 66:4 69:21 70:11 75:14 76:5 81:22 86:6 87:18 88:15 106:21 113:15 144:1 145:3,20 158:7 159:21 165:14 171:11 173:22 178:8 186:18 197:14 200:20 201:2 203:8 objections 17:7 17:8 88:12 observed 49:11 149:23 obtain 144:22 150:4 obtained 112:1 obvious 13:12 129:3,3 obviously 116:23 129:8 occur 89:14 186:16 occurred 59:3 141:15 October 20:6,20 21:3 22:6,9 52:7,10,11 58:6 59:21 73:22,22 74:2 165:6 176:8 177:6 October/Nove... 58:9 59:5	offense 144:8 offensive 99:23 offer 32:11 offhand 16:6 76:22 77:24 92:17 138:15 office 5:22 14:12 45:7 87:6 95:15 132:19 191:14 197:17 197:23 officer 215:5 official 1:7 5:7 42:3 Ogletree 2:22 6:1 oh 13:8 28:22 34:4 47:21 49:13 71:23 73:16 133:22 144:2 163:10 167:22 172:12 174:7,14 180:19 181:16 189:4,24,24 191:10 200:2 202:14 okay 7:3,8,10 8:10,16,19,22 9:3,9,19,24 10:3,8,25 11:5 11:11,14,17,23 12:3,8,12,16 13:20 15:25 16:6,25 17:13 18:10,21 19:2 19:10,23 20:1 20:3,7,13,15 20:19,24 21:1 21:3,6,9,9,12 21:15,17,20 22:4 23:10,14 23:17 24:6,12 24:16,25 25:12 26:4,11,20 27:4,16,16,18 28:1,4,14,18 28:22 29:6 30:15,18,24 31:7,12,20,24
<hr/> N <hr/> N 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1 213:1,1,1,1 N.W 2:19 name 6:21 7:1,6 9:20 53:10,12 54:12 72:8 73:19 169:9,12 173:16 189:3 195:17 214:2,4 named 89:11 161:17 162:10 names 93:18,19 93:20 95:6 97:11 98:6,8 120:13,18 136:16 138:10 138:14,14,19 Nash 2:22 nature 56:4 NC 2:9 18:12 near 28:7 52:20 53:17 necessarily 115:4 necessary 96:16 198:24 need 12:9 55:8 55:25 96:2,8 98:10,11 106:10 110:1 123:2 161:4 167:12 170:12 208:5 needed 109:16 117:19 160:7 201:6 negotiated 193:11 neither 153:23 215:14 never 49:3 60:17 63:4,6,12 69:2		<hr/> O <hr/> O 5:1 213:1,1 oath 7:12 Ob- 61:23 81:22 87:18 165:14 173:22 207:6 obituary 169:10 171:8 173:12 object 7:21 21:6 39:6,7,15		

32:2,7,11 33:5 37:5,5 38:6,10 38:16,18,21 39:2,6,10,14 39:24 40:16,19 40:24,25 41:5 41:9,9,15,16 41:17,21,24 42:3,6,10,15 43:16 45:9,18 49:6 66:16 67:1 74:2 103:18 114:25 116:9 121:13 123:2,20 124:5 132:1,13 137:9 149:23 157:25 161:4 167:19 172:9 174:5,6 174:17 176:3 180:15 181:16 189:18,24 197:21 199:9 200:6 202:4 204:11,19 205:4,23 206:13 207:4 207:16,22 208:9,17,17,21 209:3,7,14 210:17,21 211:2,6,12,24 old 85:4 209:5,5 209:7,21 211:6 211:8 Oldham 27:1,5 55:2,12 61:8 61:11 70:16,25 73:2,4,14 74:14,24 75:4 75:18,20 87:14 89:5 142:9,21 142:25 143:3 143:16,23 144:22 145:18 146:2 151:12 155:7 Oldham's 76:2 once 40:9,10 73:15 77:9	89:19 100:7,18 102:11 116:4,8 121:23 153:4 169:25 ones 16:15 204:14 205:1 ongoing 73:6 99:11 185:24 oOo-- 3:19 open 23:17 24:5 49:11,19 50:2 84:5,20 104:17 opened 42:4 49:25 60:17 operating 17:12 Operation 33:16 opinion 36:17 opportunity 175:4 181:4 184:13 189:13 192:12 opposed 46:5 153:10 198:5 opposing 73:7 opposite 46:14 87:24 106:19 order 4:20 58:22 176:1 184:24 199:10 organization 31:9 original 124:21 130:17 182:13 originally 13:23 36:25 134:23 other's 160:22 outcome 215:19 outreach 89:10 outside 15:14 99:22 172:6 198:18,18 199:2 overnight 47:4 overwhelmed 25:16 owned 81:3 <hr/> P P 2:1,1 3:1,1 5:1 213:1	p.m 123:9,11,11 123:13 161:7,9 161:9,11 180:21,23,23 181:2 195:10 195:12,12,14 212:6,8,8,10 212:16,18 package 14:25 15:10,14 16:3 16:21 18:9 pad 63:10 page 4:1,8 9:19 10:20,21 14:23 15:6,13,18,25 18:10 44:16 45:21 46:10,21 76:12,14,16,19 76:25 77:7 78:11 175:12 175:14,16,19 175:21,24 176:3,7,17 177:5,22 178:4 178:25 181:13 181:14 189:21 189:23 190:1 194:15 Page/Line 214:6 pages 10:19 17:16 213:5 215:11 paid 53:20,20,21 paper 118:8 paperless 53:24 papers 23:25 paperwork 187:2 par 56:9 Paragraph 178:4 paramount 105:6 Pardon 34:1 parents 8:23 24:23 41:12 72:25 154:16 parents' 22:22 26:12 27:21 29:15 30:11	35:18 51:24 52:1 72:13 79:1 park 140:24 parsing 178:10 part 73:5 89:3 137:7 150:6 159:25 182:13 197:1 particularly 93:9 parties 37:23 120:14 193:5 197:6,12 203:6 215:16,18 partisan 36:14 36:17 104:22 partner 27:2 55:1 61:8 70:15 81:19 142:7 party 14:3 38:2 67:18 73:7 106:17 131:1,3 131:5 133:4 passed 134:13 170:1,9 204:15 204:17 205:7 205:11 passing 169:4,8 171:4,16 passive 66:6 patient 196:4 Paul 2:13 5:21 pay 53:18 160:21 paycheck 132:25 paying 55:6 PC 51:24 52:1 55:4 71:4,4 154:14,16,25 155:21 158:13 pcox@ncdoj.g... 2:15 penalties 213:4 penchant 100:16 pencils 147:22 pending 34:12 pens 147:21	people 11:19 48:2 61:18 64:6 71:22 72:22 98:1,9 98:17,23 99:4 99:13,21 100:11,19 105:14,15 140:24 199:18 206:17 208:4 percent 196:2 perfectly 204:4 period 28:2 50:11 52:22 58:5 59:2 72:24 92:23 129:9 132:20 165:5 194:24 206:20 208:19 perjury 213:4 Perkins 162:17 164:8 permission 40:2 40:18 41:4 50:22,23,25 108:8 199:18 person 9:20 31:13 58:24 60:21 71:21 89:21 98:22 99:2 117:24 185:11 186:12 189:2 192:2 195:2 207:25 person's 125:4 personable 33:8 personal 29:9,11 30:10,18 33:8 42:13 47:15 48:10,12 50:17 55:17 63:25 64:23 72:16 79:1 82:6,7 83:19,20 85:20 87:25 98:25 105:9 113:2,6 116:7,15 117:4 117:9 118:3,4 118:6,17 127:24,24
--	---	---	--	---

128:2,4,11,18	207:4,24,25	97:15,20	57:9 59:13	48:14,18 49:9
128:19,19	208:8,17 209:3	100:23 101:15	67:23 69:1	59:16 60:8
129:4 149:15	209:25 210:11	101:25 102:16	73:8,9 81:16	64:11 65:8,18
150:10,24	210:18,20,24	106:5 107:1	82:25 83:16	67:20 68:17
154:14,21	210:25 211:4,6	121:5,16	97:19 98:7	69:6 74:12
156:7 158:13	211:8	162:21	100:22 112:14	75:5 76:3 79:5
165:23 171:25	phones 107:20	Pinsky's 92:15	116:3 119:11	79:12 80:12
179:13 197:1	Photocopied	place 140:24	121:22 122:10	82:21,23 83:1
personally 35:11	4:11	165:9	122:21 125:20	89:2 113:5,14
43:12 45:3	photograph	plaintiff 36:19	126:9,21	114:20,24
150:17	14:24 15:20	plaintiffs 1:5 2:2	132:17 134:18	131:21 134:22
pertain 202:1	17:16 44:16	5:18,20 6:20	134:20 135:1,5	136:11 146:10
pertained 13:13	photographed	9:6,17 39:3	135:14 139:6	147:16 148:24
pertaining 100:6	77:19	44:15 116:20	141:20 142:9	149:15 150:10
pertains 201:10	photographs	205:1	142:17 152:17	150:20 151:1,8
pertinent 35:6	4:11 14:24	plaintiffs' 13:17	158:2 164:1,4	158:1 161:23
35:16,20 40:6	15:14 16:22	15:21 16:3	164:12 171:3	163:16,22
87:4 139:18	17:17,20 18:4	17:22 18:22	173:17 179:25	164:5,15 165:1
143:13	29:10,23 30:9	19:20 24:8	181:23 182:6	165:11 166:1
petition 4:16	30:19 46:11	27:23 31:1	183:15 185:4	166:13,18,21
58:19 91:22	50:8,18 83:18	36:2 38:14	185:18 186:4	211:14
177:10 182:14	85:7 141:10	41:6 42:11,17	188:21 189:8	Porter's 69:19
182:15 187:22	148:13 155:24	43:13 78:7	190:4 191:1	portion 10:4
petitioner	physical 20:9	plan 134:24	194:6,20	pose 196:6
120:16 177:18	208:11	193:2	205:15 208:19	position 37:19
179:5,8 183:4	physically 13:24	planned 135:15	Pointer 115:5	122:8 202:3
petitioner's	148:1	plans 74:6	pointing 175:14	203:2
183:2	pick 64:22 65:19	plastic 23:20	pointless 160:13	positions 202:11
phase 34:24	112:19 200:16	play 37:16	points 57:9	positive 41:18
Phillips 31:15,21	picking 67:15	pleasantries	poke 55:8	41:24
31:24 36:25	picture 15:7	136:4	polite 108:9,18	possessed 60:25
89:12,18,20,25	23:1 45:22	please 5:13 6:21	130:1 134:8,15	possession 16:13
91:9,11,17,21	77:8,9,12	20:3,7 46:4	political 37:19	57:6 71:1
91:25 92:5	78:13 166:6	49:10 66:18	42:25 60:23	75:22 81:2
94:12,19,20	pictured 76:11	69:15,21 86:1	61:5 64:4	89:5 113:12
162:22,24	pictures 26:7	86:8 174:16	105:2,3 154:4	154:8 155:10
philosophy	30:4,5,5 51:3	176:14 180:16	169:21	155:16 164:18
60:23 64:4	54:18 80:20,21	181:8 183:10	politicization	209:19 211:21
105:4 169:22	80:22 83:4,11	184:9 186:23	201:9,15,21	possessions
phone 49:2	148:15,18	192:23 196:6	politicizing	72:16 143:12
91:18 92:14	158:14,14	199:7 203:3	58:16	possibility 51:2
93:3 95:11,18	166:5	210:6	politics 38:3	59:14 60:6
107:18 108:10	Pinsky 32:3,5,8	pleasure 44:4	201:11	106:2,6 121:2
108:25 109:4	32:12 33:21,23	plowing 195:21	pops 130:11	possibly 143:13
111:15 124:21	34:20 35:25	plug 12:9	popular 207:24	155:15 157:22
125:2 126:19	36:7 37:2	PNC 54:6	Porter 2:3 5:18	170:20 208:24
130:8 136:12	38:11,12 92:6	point 12:23,24	6:19 15:8	209:2
139:15 140:21	92:8,10,12,19	13:8 31:7	44:19 45:5,10	posterity 147:7
167:1 206:1,4	93:5,8,24 95:4	34:15 50:6	45:11,12 46:22	potential 104:15
206:6,7,16	96:10,19,25	51:14,19 55:22	46:24 47:2,17	105:7 115:16

134:6	pretty 19:24	153:17 210:24	proliferate	36:1 45:4,6,8
potentially	52:2,15,15	procedure	196:17	49:16 92:5
26:14 104:16	62:15 71:8	105:13	prominently	105:20 107:1
116:14 124:7	81:5 95:19	proceed 114:22	22:24	119:18 132:5
PowerPoint	101:5,17,17	115:2	promise 143:6	134:17 148:15
139:22	114:14 118:14	proceeding 4:15	prompted	152:14 159:5
Poyner 1:17 2:7	118:14 128:4,9	38:8 62:18	169:11	160:9 168:7
5:19 115:1	153:1 200:22	95:21 171:22	proper 11:19	169:3 175:5
117:12 131:17	previously 6:25	187:11 190:8	29:4 114:18	201:23
131:17 135:19	12:13 56:20	215:6,8	185:14	putting 49:21
157:23 158:22	82:1 179:10,14	proceedings	properly 116:21	83:5,12,16,19
162:3 164:2	184:1,17	43:23 86:19	property 80:21	151:3
precious 28:6	primary 207:18	92:2 96:11	82:7,7 142:16	
80:17,18	principally	97:17,21 99:11	proprietary	Q
precision 78:20	11:22 37:3	118:20 120:10	84:21	qualified 62:21
predicated	146:19 158:13	123:11 153:10	protected 118:4	question 7:18,24
95:17	principle 72:17	161:9 180:23	118:5,6 196:13	8:8 14:22
predictable	101:10	181:25 185:23	protecting 62:14	17:10 40:22
118:14	printed 45:8	185:24 186:1	provably 40:6	48:1 65:13
prefer 11:19	83:3	188:18 190:6	provide 32:12	66:24 67:6
prefers 95:11	prior 64:9 67:19	190:12,16	33:23 38:23	68:20 69:17
preliminary	69:18 74:11	191:5 193:3	41:5 42:16	70:3 79:22
187:16,17	82:20 115:25	195:12 212:8	135:15 165:11	86:5 88:11,19
prepare 45:3	121:15 141:9	process 40:5	184:8 188:7	102:1,4 113:25
prepared 40:14	165:10,21,24	42:24,25 49:23	198:14 199:16	146:2 150:21
90:7,12 122:6	166:2,11	60:22,22 61:5	provided 49:9	156:12 159:23
prepares 61:21	171:16 181:19	104:24,25	89:2 147:15	159:25 160:5
61:25	187:8 192:25	135:5 144:11	148:22 149:15	172:16,20,21
present 3:12	202:4	193:18 197:6	150:9,17,18,23	173:1 174:4
72:12 166:23	privacy 116:11	198:16	150:25 151:6,7	176:13 178:19
208:15	117:25	produce 48:12	163:17,18	180:12,13
presentation	privilege 17:9	130:15 159:17	165:23	181:18 183:14
139:22	62:15 64:1,17	159:19 160:7	providing 39:7	186:22 188:13
presented 43:5	privileged 61:22	166:20	39:12,18 43:12	194:5 196:11
preservation	62:7,11,16,18	produced 10:23	128:16	199:7 200:22
115:13	62:21,24 63:15	11:3 48:17,21	provision 82:6	201:5 203:1
preserve 64:21	63:19,22,23	117:13 130:24	pry 41:13	206:13 208:9
65:5,16 113:8	64:7,14 68:16	143:16 146:9	public 6:12 61:4	210:5 213:7
147:7	68:23 69:4,9	150:20 164:14	61:4 64:2 75:1	questioning
preserved 29:18	69:11,24 70:5	164:25	104:11 213:23	170:16
43:6,7 79:23	193:24	producing 69:18	215:5,24	questions 7:22
115:16	privileges 64:18	106:17 127:19	pulled 12:5	9:1 19:24
preserving 14:1	probably 64:6	production 64:9	pulling 134:10	21:13 27:17
84:14	117:20 119:15	166:17	pullout 23:23	41:10,11,14
press 203:24	131:4 140:7	professional	purchase 52:20	44:2,10 96:5
204:6	156:9	98:23,25	purpose 65:1	109:17 110:1
pressing 57:23	problem 39:11	profit 43:14	purposes 197:25	122:24 137:21
103:10 148:21	39:18 40:4	programmers	pursuant 10:23	139:10 142:10
pressure 134:16	153:6,9,12	140:9	put 16:2 18:9	156:24 195:7
presume 34:16	problems 153:16	progress 36:12	19:23 34:25	196:5 205:25

quick 195:24	33:21 62:20	159:1,8,24	138:22 145:17	150:7 183:3
quickly 133:14	84:11 171:7	160:11,12,17	152:19 163:8	recount 52:12
175:7	172:19 173:5,8	160:23 169:20	163:22 164:1,4	Red 33:16
Quinta 53:14,19	173:12,13	173:18 183:20	164:7 192:21	Redistrict 5:8
quip 144:12	211:16 213:5	187:3 192:20	receiving 10:9	redistricting 1:8
quipped 34:6	214:6	193:9,13 204:9	115:25 121:15	5:9 13:14 33:3
59:20	reading 185:12	reask 172:21	receptionist 63:9	35:23 36:15
quit 179:12	185:19	178:19	recess 43:22	60:19 79:7,14
quite 116:18,18	Reads 214:6	reason 8:3 33:19	86:18 123:10	80:6 81:9
117:23 173:8	ready 116:14	103:14 121:20	161:8 180:22	83:23 90:3,5
186:3 208:3	181:9	145:10 154:19	195:11 212:7	90:11 99:9
R	realized 60:13	reasonable	reclaim 55:12	100:1 105:1
R 2:1,3 3:1 5:1	60:14 70:22	183:5	recognize 9:15	113:23 117:3
15:8 214:1,1,2	139:8	reasons 22:18	14:23 15:13,19	128:6 129:8
215:1	really 13:3 22:15	42:13	16:1 17:19,23	173:6 201:24
rainbow 17:25	25:9,10 27:13	reassured 40:7	18:4 25:1	202:8 204:13
raise 205:24	29:12,17 30:3	recall 10:9 13:20	138:20 168:9	204:19
raised 117:17	32:15,18 34:14	18:14 35:10	168:13	redraw 32:20
Raleigh 1:19 2:9	43:3,4 50:6	46:2,25 53:6	recognized	33:12
2:14,24 3:4,9	55:6 58:13	53:13 54:12	24:21 25:5	redrawn 91:2
3:18 8:17	59:25 60:17,20	67:8 82:19	51:24 67:12	redundant
13:25 22:5,9	61:2 64:19	92:4,20 93:12	78:8	146:25
28:9,12,21	74:23 81:7	97:2,6,22	recollection	refer 37:7
38:2 52:25	84:22,24 89:6	107:15 108:3	76:23 77:13,17	177:20
53:8 72:13,14	89:6 95:11,22	111:12 114:15	91:16 110:15	reference 32:15
73:15,16,21	95:25 96:2,22	115:22 119:4	111:1,20	references
74:8 98:9,16	97:22 98:1,1,1	122:20 124:20	121:16 137:17	109:16
130:15,23	98:2,12,15	125:15 126:2	138:16 177:4	referral 31:18
134:25 156:5	99:21 101:18	126:17 127:14	record 5:2,14	58:11,11 91:9
156:11 195:20	101:19 102:11	127:15 128:22	6:22 8:1 19:16	93:16 118:25
ran 210:13	103:10,10	137:10 138:10	21:22 43:17,21	119:8
range 198:18,19	107:18,22	138:20 140:23	43:25 86:17,21	referrals 58:2
199:2,3	108:24 109:24	161:15,22	123:9,13,15	referred 59:10
rarely 100:20	110:23 112:25	173:16 176:16	161:7,11	59:12
rate 196:17	115:23 116:6	177:4	175:22 178:23	referring 58:19
raw 153:19	116:16 117:14	recalling 59:22	180:21 181:2	78:14,16 80:19
re- 30:20 94:3	119:18 122:5	94:23	195:10,14	90:5 102:15
123:1	122:21 124:3	receipt 163:17	212:1,6,10,15	119:24 163:15
reach 70:25 73:9	124:10 125:7	receipts 52:24	recorded 80:23	175:17,23
73:13 94:7	127:22 129:2	receive 39:3	213:7	178:2,3,23
95:15 97:11	131:6 134:9	53:25 107:14	records 51:10	reflect 46:11
170:1,13	136:1 140:25	191:15	55:13 56:24	52:16,24 63:23
182:22 200:16	143:8 145:12	received 9:2,5	57:4 59:15	175:22
200:17	146:19 148:20	9:16 10:11,25	60:7 69:6	reflected 213:8
reached 31:15	149:18,23	13:7,23 14:5	70:17 71:1	reflects 189:22
89:25 91:8	153:1,21,25	16:21 18:23	75:8,11,24	190:1
182:21 202:6	154:1,15 156:1	58:11 60:8	76:1,3 81:8	refusing 143:21
reaching 202:4	156:13,14	79:4 87:17	82:17 83:23	146:3,4
read 32:17 33:11	157:2,10,13,17	103:5 107:12	144:22 145:18	regard 104:17
	157:20 158:11	107:25 131:10	149:25 150:4,6	197:7 200:17

211:4	relatively 154:15	reporter 5:15	179:9,12,15	183:2 184:14
regarding 99:25	relatives 85:8	6:12 7:15	responding	188:12 189:13
101:8 113:22	release 150:2	179:23 215:5	75:18 143:24	192:12
176:10 192:3	166:12	Reporters 3:16	response 13:17	reviewed 46:19
202:8	relevance 134:5	repository	15:3,16,22	46:23 55:10
Regardless	134:6 170:20	104:21	16:4 17:23	181:17 189:19
125:16	relevant 35:20	represent 5:15	18:23 19:21	reviewing 76:24
regards 128:18	48:20 79:21,21	6:20 14:4	24:8 27:24	82:25 83:6,22
regular 56:5	100:8 111:4	16:20 37:21	31:2 39:8,12	85:19,20,22
206:16	114:9,11,13,19	44:8 88:17	39:19 41:7	ri- 207:7
reim- 163:12	124:10,11,14	168:21 187:8	64:11 68:17	Riddick 182:4
reimbursed	124:18 126:8	187:13 200:18	69:19 75:13	182:14,20,22
132:23	127:2 128:1	representation	79:12 88:15,21	182:25 183:16
reimbursement	133:18 136:3	67:22	102:1,3,4	183:25 184:5
163:11,14,18	143:7 149:5	represented	109:8 111:13	ridiculously
163:20	155:23 157:22	90:3 193:6,12	113:5 128:23	207:7
rejected 32:20	166:3 172:5,7	representing 6:7	143:17 146:1	right 6:24 7:5
relate 99:10	remained	48:3 90:1	146:10 159:20	8:11 9:7 11:14
149:9	154:13	106:25 187:10	160:8	12:12 14:6
related 29:25	remember 13:22	191:4	responsive	17:1 20:17
30:21 31:4	16:6,10,17,18	republic 64:5	11:12,24 154:9	22:24 24:11,15
47:6 48:19	18:1,2 31:12	request 79:5,19	158:5	31:7,10 33:1
50:17 54:25	54:21 97:8	requested	rest 154:12	33:22 36:12
55:5,10,15,16	105:24 108:5	187:19	restate 196:6	38:6,12 68:11
55:20 58:15	109:24 110:13	requesting 11:6	restaurants	84:21 88:5
70:17,23 72:3	121:3 123:24	requests 11:12	52:19	91:13 100:18
74:14,21 75:8	126:9,20 128:7	11:24	result 117:21	103:18 138:9
75:11 76:1	131:7 132:2,15	research 109:16	146:4 185:6	149:22 153:20
79:13 81:18	133:20 136:15	123:1,21	186:25	174:11,12
82:17 83:18,18	137:11 138:12	129:25 134:2,3	retain 146:8	175:12,14
83:22 85:13,14	142:22 151:23	149:2	190:14	181:16,16
85:20,22 100:1	152:24 155:12	reset 49:17	retained 61:12	186:9 195:4
116:23 117:2	remembered	reserved 17:8	62:1 68:1	198:12,22
118:9 127:5,8	78:20	212:17	187:1 188:1	205:15,22
127:9 128:7,17	remembers	reset 209:10	203:6	207:12 208:9
129:9 149:12	27:13	resided 164:19	retirement	209:17 211:25
149:13,20	remind 88:8	165:4	20:14 72:14	rights 90:4
150:11,16	removable 24:4	residence 164:18	retrieve 70:16	rings 187:25
157:8 158:17	25:8	resident 105:8	70:18	risk 183:18
158:18 181:25	remove 65:7,20	resisted 73:11	return 73:11	196:19,24
215:15	removed 47:15	resisting 99:15	returned 147:11	RNC 203:18
relating 34:21	179:15	respect 59:6	returns 128:8	Road 2:23 3:17
79:6 81:8	repeat 132:7	68:15 80:5	reveal 197:17	role 169:20
144:23 170:19	172:17	82:6 99:11	reverential	room 16:17
relationship	repeated 143:10	196:25	144:10	22:20 23:16
41:12,18,25,25	143:10	respond 39:25	review 11:1 47:1	24:10 25:17
72:10,11,21,22	Reply 95:1	108:14,16	49:8 54:14,15	28:21 48:8
183:23 184:2	Report 4:19,22	responded	64:13 80:2	49:1 50:13
relative 36:14	189:18	108:20	164:10,14	54:8 81:14
215:17	Reported 3:16	respondent	175:5 181:5	136:18

root 50:4	61:24 65:12	169:19 170:25	separate 148:20	shifting 211:12
roughly 8:19,21 13:20	66:25 68:11,12	176:7 177:3,15	September	ship 132:21
RPR 1:23 3:17 215:4,23	68:24 69:16	181:12,21	21:19 169:6,7	shipment 163:20
rubber 25:4 78:9	70:7,13 75:10	187:25 189:23	207:14,17	shipping 163:15
rude 138:1	86:2,12 88:6	192:18	208:15	short 24:22
rules 7:9 88:10 88:18	88:23 106:16	seeing 63:18	serious 74:5	167:11
running 107:19 209:5 210:11	123:5,14	133:20 177:4	seriously 98:15	shortly 10:17
<hr/> S <hr/>	137:15 138:2,8	194:18	servant 104:11	27:14,15 74:1
S 2:1 3:1 4:7 5:1 214:1	145:23 156:24	seek 68:14 69:18	serve 198:16	107:16 154:22
sad 101:9	157:4 159:12	91:9	served 158:5	show 183:5
safe 24:13	159:15 161:12	seeking 38:7	182:16 197:16	192:6
safety 179:13 196:19	162:23 165:18	90:11 177:18	197:22 198:1,2	showing 9:14
sausage 144:14	167:4,11,13,21	178:5 179:1	198:4 199:17	14:18
saved 84:12	168:2,6 172:4	seen 24:16 36:19	200:4	sic 115:5 135:23
saw 13:1 22:20 30:15 77:11	172:10,13,21	82:11 116:5	service 4:14 75:1	191:11
133:21 145:11	172:22 174:1,5	120:17 141:7,9	143:21 145:7	side 9:21 19:23
154:13 155:1	174:7,11,20	168:14,17,25	146:3,5 171:3	48:3 57:16
169:9 176:16	175:2,3 176:15	175:10,12,18	171:10 189:22	106:19
178:1 184:10	178:18 181:3	175:19 176:3,7	191:14,15	sides 46:14
186:25 187:1	184:8,12 188:7	177:13 181:19	199:12	signator 194:19
saying 60:1	188:11 190:10	184:17,20	Services 189:1	signature 10:5
69:25 94:6,15	190:11 192:6	185:1 187:20	189:10	212:17 214:25
94:15 102:7	192:10 195:5	189:16 192:15	set 78:5,5 90:22	signatures
103:17 104:8	200:9 206:4	Select 1:8 5:8	122:24 139:10	194:18
108:3 111:12	212:3	selection 65:6	169:17,17	signed 194:10,17
128:7,8 175:21	se 34:19	send 13:15 42:10	178:24 179:4,7	194:22 203:16
178:12,20	sealed 45:6	45:4,9,13	settings 209:11	213:10
says 9:21,24 10:22 62:20	196:21	121:6	settlement 193:4	significant 37:25
185:20	search 169:11	sending 16:14	193:17 194:7	sim- 33:25
scanned 150:3	season 109:19	18:21 19:20	seven 16:19	similar 56:5
scared 152:18	second 15:12	30:25 49:22	Shanahan 3:3	77:11,21
schedule 108:25 130:8	66:18 73:16,25	121:2 165:10	5:24 195:19	simply 34:6
Scholer 2:3	174:13 175:24	165:25	shape 145:7	36:17 105:21
scope 79:17	176:6,16 177:5	Senior 1:7 5:7	share 91:15,21	120:18 172:10
scrapbook 84:15	177:22 178:3	sense 7:19 120:5	91:25 96:10	sincere 100:13
Scully 2:18 4:3 6:4,4 12:21	178:25 181:13	sensitive 134:11	113:19 114:2	single 17:15
37:12 44:6,7	secret 67:16	152:5,22	157:6 167:18	sir 200:7
47:24 48:5	secure 154:25	sent 13:20 14:5	168:1 186:10	sitting 23:17
	security 179:16	14:25 15:5,10	186:15 206:10	76:9 150:8
	see 9:19 10:5,21	15:15,21 16:3	shared 60:12	157:16
	18:8,11 29:9	17:22 18:15	149:1,8 155:4	situation 37:9
	30:4,19 33:1	24:7 27:23	155:5	74:4
	34:18 44:20,21	32:20 39:4	sharing 128:23	situations 84:2,8
	45:23 52:5	45:11,12 46:22	151:25	Six 2:23 3:17
	74:2 117:19	46:24 47:2,16	she'd 154:21	skeptical 35:8
	118:11 129:4	48:13 73:17	sheet 213:9	skepticism 42:19
	140:6 149:20	85:5 121:18	shelf 23:16,18	skills 62:9 63:21
	152:9 155:1	131:22 142:18	23:22 24:3	slower 49:18
	157:16 167:19	150:3 163:21	sheltered 122:9	smartphone
	167:25 168:13	166:5 211:3	shelves 24:3	206:15 207:1,3

Smoak 2:22	66:7,18,22	119:1 120:25	134:3 149:3,3	Square 2:18
smoke 86:15	68:9 69:7,10	121:1 122:13	153:17 158:15	stack 23:21
snapshot 43:10	69:15,21 70:2	123:17,19	183:25 184:4	stamped 177:1
snide 84:25	70:10 75:16	124:20 125:12	specifics 55:7	standard 55:3
software 84:22	79:18 80:9,11	125:14 126:12	97:6 205:5	Stanton 2:3 5:17
solid 66:9	81:24 86:1,8	126:18 127:16	specify 129:2	6:19 15:8
somebody	86:22 106:10	128:15,22	speculate 87:20	136:10 138:17
132:11 135:11	106:15 123:2,6	129:17 133:8,9	114:19	161:24
136:2	137:2 138:18	133:11 134:1	speculated	stanton.jones...
someone's 125:3	144:1,3,5	135:13,19,23	87:20	2:5
someplace 148:8	145:3 158:7	136:6 141:5,19	speculation	start 19:15
son 166:7	159:21 161:2,4	141:21 143:15	87:19 99:19	started 23:5
soon 130:23	167:24 168:4	144:21 145:16	speculations	205:12 210:11
sorry 18:17	170:22 171:21	151:10,12	117:24	starters 20:10
19:14 21:22	172:9,15	153:15 154:6	spell 95:8	starting 109:13
28:5 34:4	173:22 174:3	155:6 156:24	spelled 99:18	109:18
40:23 47:21	174:10,16	157:5 162:4	spend 83:11,13	state 1:1 2:11
58:8 60:4 63:5	176:13 178:8	167:16 191:8	133:1	5:23 6:21 7:25
66:2,20 70:2	180:2,6,15	209:20	spending 103:11	8:12 10:17
75:9,25 80:10	183:10,12	Speas's 109:9	spent 82:21,24	32:25 35:4
86:4 106:11,14	186:18 190:1,5	Special 2:13	83:7,17,21	66:3 67:18
114:1 115:12	190:7,14 191:3	specialized	85:2,12,19,19	102:10 139:23
115:21,23	192:22 194:1,5	132:11	85:21 100:21	213:4,17 215:1
117:7 119:9	197:16,22	specific 31:12	140:21 159:10	state- 205:5
136:15 145:2	198:8 199:5,9	33:19 57:2	spite 42:13	stated 42:21
148:4 150:21	199:15,24	76:10,23 77:13	spoke 41:21	56:1 105:21
164:24 172:14	200:3,6,10	77:17 79:5	50:13 72:19	196:13
172:23 174:13	202:15,17,19	91:10 98:6,8	90:24 94:5	statement 32:18
183:11,13	203:3 208:5	102:3 114:7,16	102:22 109:11	54:1
184:11 190:10	210:1,3,5	119:14,21	109:20 113:3	statements
190:25 191:12	212:12	121:19 127:13	118:2 125:12	53:22 127:10
194:16 200:10	speak 39:21 70:9	133:10 145:4	139:14,15	173:13
203:4 210:2,4	89:17 92:12	173:2 207:12	141:24 205:14	states 177:10
sort 23:8 24:12	99:1 107:8	208:25	205:18	stay 28:9 53:1,1
25:18,22,23	108:7 205:15	specifically 20:8	spoken 138:13	53:18
33:6 36:17	speaking 35:25	23:7 26:17	171:14,15	stayed 28:12
64:12 71:24	88:12,15	29:12 33:14	193:13	53:3,4,11,12
77:3 95:16,20	144:20	50:7 51:15	spot 134:11	54:11
96:8 109:6	Speas 2:8 5:19	52:8 59:11,18	Springmoor	staying 24:22
119:15 121:20	5:19 17:11	61:17 65:1	20:12,13,14,16	step 125:24
132:12 140:14	38:16 48:2	70:8 71:7 77:2	20:20,25 22:5	Stephanie 1:13
160:19 189:6	67:11 106:23	77:3 84:13	22:9 24:10	4:9 5:5 6:8,10
sought 69:2	107:10 108:1	85:2,13,14	26:13 27:6,21	6:23 7:1,2,4
sound 14:6	108:23 109:2	87:1,22 91:15	35:19 38:25	9:21 213:3,15
Sounds 43:19	109:11,20	92:3 97:3	Spruill 1:17 2:7	214:4
sources 99:20	110:8,11,19	99:18 100:6	5:20 115:1,5	steps 70:16
South 3:8	111:1,12,17,20	111:10,17	117:12 131:17	Stewart 2:22
Sparks 3:8 6:7,7	113:18 114:2	112:11 114:20	131:17 135:19	stipulations 17:7
9:25 34:2	115:8,17,24	120:1 124:18	157:23 158:23	stood 78:18
37:11 65:24	116:24 118:18	127:20 128:6,8	162:3 164:2	Stop 183:10

stor- 81:21	submit 193:3	suggest 197:9	tag 125:2	122:12 123:16
storage 11:7,15	submitted	suggested 189:5	take 8:9 10:11	126:11 138:25
11:21 12:13,18	193:16	Suite 1:18 2:8,18	14:19 17:17	141:14 207:18
13:15,16 15:1	subpoena 4:9,12	2:23 3:4,8,17	19:6 21:1,10	telephonic 89:21
15:15,22 17:20	4:13 9:2,6,16	summarized	25:13 26:4,6,8	89:23
18:11,19,20,21	10:9,11,23,25	140:12	26:14,21 27:12	tell 6:12 7:13
18:25 19:5,13	11:6,12,25	Superior 1:1	28:14 43:18	8:22 17:19
19:19 23:11,15	13:7,18,23	5:10	47:3 49:7	20:3,7 24:25
24:16 25:3,11	15:3,16,23	supporters	50:22 51:1,4	39:6,14,17,24
28:14 29:7	16:4 17:23	97:25	68:8,13 77:11	42:15 55:13,19
30:16,20 31:1	18:23 19:21	suppose 211:5	80:1 86:12,13	57:3 93:12
31:4,8,22 32:8	24:9 27:24	supposed 23:4	109:18 112:7	97:2 110:22,25
33:24 35:17	31:2 39:3,7,8	88:10	123:5 157:6	111:25 114:21
37:3 38:11,23	39:11,12,15,19	Supreme 104:1	161:4 167:20	115:1,8 124:1
39:4 41:5	39:22,25 41:3	sure 13:3 16:14	167:23 171:9	130:5 143:15
42:11 46:25	41:7 57:11	47:5 48:18,20	180:10,16	151:17,21,25
49:1 78:22	59:17 60:9	48:24 49:14,20	181:8 191:21	152:17 160:6
107:19 111:7	64:11 68:18	51:14 74:22	208:5	181:8 192:23
111:11 122:14	69:20 75:13,19	94:9,17 101:17	taken 5:5 7:12	194:16 203:25
146:16 209:5	79:4,12,17	101:17 102:21	27:7,10 55:12	208:21 209:3
210:12,13	80:8 103:6	112:16 122:14	57:6 70:16	210:9
stored 30:11	113:5 116:1	124:4,9,13	87:14,15,23	telling 27:5
112:24	121:2,9,10,15	128:9 134:9	142:6 154:11	temp 63:8
stories 85:6	121:17 130:16	141:24 147:3	154:12 202:11	ten 93:10 97:1
straight 14:3	141:22 142:8	148:5 154:25	215:9	110:20
24:3	142:20,24	155:14 156:3	tales 140:14	ten- 8:18
Strategies 27:3	143:3,17,24	156:22 157:14	talk 7:17 73:12	ten-minute
72:3 74:20	146:3,10	178:22 190:8	97:15 109:10	124:21
142:5	151:11,14,18	surprise 143:23	121:1 152:5	tend 107:21
strategist 144:19	154:9 158:5,22	surprised 14:13	172:6,7 180:16	187:5 207:25
street 1:18 2:8	159:20 160:8	142:24	212:3	208:1
2:14 3:4,8 63:5	168:10,15,17	surprises 144:6	talked 55:7	tendency 29:20
stressed 122:2	168:21,24	surrounding	69:24 70:5,6	term 64:17
strictly 60:15	169:1 191:18	37:24	101:6 133:7	terms 14:6 43:4
strike 210:22	191:23 192:3	survey 25:14	151:11 164:10	74:24,25 103:1
stuck 54:17	198:19,22,24	126:22 157:21	209:22	105:20 119:19
student 169:21	199:3,4 211:15	158:16	talking 114:15	terse 108:19
studied 105:3	subpoenaed	survivor 196:16	116:6 123:16	test 140:6
study 96:22	9:20	swear 5:16	141:2,15 145:5	testified 6:13
149:5	subpoenas 198:1	switched 209:3	206:21	48:6 58:18
studying 103:12	198:3	sworn 6:11	taught 40:10	61:6,15 63:19
stuff 26:21 60:4	Subscribed	213:19 215:8	147:12	65:4,15 67:3
75:23 86:24	213:19		tax 128:8	68:25 70:14
87:1,2,2,3	substance 136:7	T	taxes 127:12,17	76:9 78:6,14
128:1 133:2	substantive	T 4:7 213:1,1	127:20	80:14 86:23
135:7 147:22	75:21	214:1,1 215:1	teams 133:17	87:8 89:9 91:8
154:12 158:19	substantively	215:1	telephone 94:18	92:4 105:17
159:2	97:15	T's 159:4	109:21 110:7	123:18 131:13
stumbled 62:22	suddenly 129:5	table 157:17	110:12,18	133:24 150:23
subject 117:23	sufficient 200:7	180:12	111:2 120:24	164:17 165:22

166:16 168:14	96:9 106:11	114:16 119:15	43:3 47:14	44:3 50:11
168:23 169:3	109:7 132:12	119:18 121:6	49:12 52:3	52:22 53:2,3,3
171:13 193:21	147:12 155:15	122:21 124:15	74:25 90:25	58:4 59:2,13
198:20 204:24	180:6,7	125:5,9,10,10	100:24 102:20	67:23 68:3
209:17 211:7	things 10:22	125:18,18	103:19 131:13	69:1 72:17,24
testify 198:25	11:2 22:12	126:15,15	131:16,19	74:22 82:24,25
testimony 8:5	23:5 25:20,25	127:6,7 128:4	140:9 168:2	83:5,7,10,13
37:13 47:23	26:7,14,17	128:12 129:1,2	189:3 200:22	83:17,21 85:19
65:11 66:5	29:21,22 30:6	130:25 133:11	thread 96:22	85:22 86:14,17
67:2 88:21	30:10 34:14	134:18 136:1	threads 94:21	86:21 92:23
94:18 128:14	47:9 50:17	136:22 138:14	three 48:4 49:14	95:10 97:19
145:8 155:5	55:8,24 56:8	139:25 140:19	49:24 50:1,2	98:8 100:21,22
156:23 157:11	60:24 67:16,16	141:23,23,25	53:6 74:3	101:6 102:23
198:24 215:7,9	72:2 85:4 88:1	142:7 143:4,20	82:22 92:13,13	103:12 109:6
215:13	95:7 99:4	144:15 149:23	92:18 94:14	109:11,14,20
text 107:10,11	100:19 101:3,4	150:2 151:19	129:21	123:9,13
107:14,21,25	103:17 112:2,3	151:23,24	thrilled 28:6	124:24 126:13
108:3,11,14,20	114:8 118:7	152:7,10,15,15	80:17	129:9,11
108:22 109:1,9	120:6,7 121:24	152:19 153:18	thrown 90:12	132:20 134:20
133:7 209:20	125:5 127:8,12	153:21 154:15	thumb 11:20	135:14 138:20
209:21 210:14	131:11 133:12	157:2,20	12:1 16:2,8,12	139:19 140:21
210:17,24	133:13 147:9	163:10 166:25	16:24 17:21	141:3,7,20
211:3	147:11 148:17	169:14 171:6	23:20 24:7	144:20 156:5
thank 17:13	148:25 149:5	174:8 176:20	45:22,25 46:2	157:2 158:2
27:16 41:9	150:7 155:20	179:21,25	46:3,11,13,13	161:7,11 164:1
44:1,2 49:6	155:23,24	182:13 184:4	46:15,20 47:13	164:5,7,13
66:22 94:15	160:19 169:22	186:17,24	54:20 67:20	165:5,8 171:4
108:1 123:7	171:23 195:21	187:15,24	70:24 74:12	171:15 174:22
161:5 167:10	210:14	189:19 190:18	76:11 77:19	179:23 180:21
167:24 168:2	think 8:21 26:2	190:21 193:20	80:2,4,15 87:9	181:2,8 183:15
174:25 183:12	26:6 27:13	196:21 199:3	87:16 89:1	184:20 188:21
188:25 190:23	30:24 32:23	200:8 207:21	112:22 113:12	189:8 190:4,23
196:9 200:10	34:25 35:6	208:13,16,23	113:20 114:4,5	191:3 193:7
200:13	49:14,23 52:18	208:24 210:8	117:11 134:23	195:10,14
thanks 8:11	53:5,20,24	211:1	135:16 146:9	198:8 199:6,11
94:25 168:5	59:20 60:10,12	thinking 84:5	146:13 147:18	203:15 205:18
180:17 200:14	62:22 63:25	103:1,2 126:5	147:20 155:9	206:21 208:19
theirs 71:2	65:10 66:8,8,9	third 14:3 15:18	164:12 165:10	212:6,10,15
Theodore	68:4,20 70:1	67:17 131:1,3	211:17	times 29:16
161:17	74:9,24 79:16	131:5 176:3	Thursday	52:13 71:14
theoretical	79:21,22 92:11	third-party	136:21 137:1	78:3 88:13
65:23	93:22,23 94:3	131:15,21	141:16	89:17 92:12
theoretically	94:14,16,16	Thomas 2:23	till 112:14	169:10 171:8
142:11	95:5,9,10,12	4:13 8:24	132:24	173:11 202:23
thereof 215:18	96:2,15,20	168:22	time 10:9 13:6	tired 123:6
they'd 59:7	100:6 101:22	thomas.farr@...	14:9 20:19,22	161:5
111:19 151:11	102:11 104:6,7	2:25	22:8 28:2,12	title 92:15
thing 23:22	105:23 109:3,3	thoroughly	33:15 34:8	titled 56:19
25:23 70:7	109:12 110:4	200:23	35:8 41:21	today 7:9,13,22
84:6 95:16	111:9,19	thought 23:6	43:10,21,25	8:5 44:2,11

76:9 86:23	66:11 67:14	74:11 76:8	47:12 61:19	49:3 119:22
87:8 95:15	115:15 120:13	77:7 78:11	82:24 84:24	untoward 155:2
110:17 136:11	transparent	79:11 82:20,22	94:17 102:21	updates 210:12
139:11 150:8	115:14	89:8 189:12	103:21 106:4	usable 104:16
168:18 181:19	treasure 30:2	Twice 73:15	121:11 126:7	USB 49:16
189:17 195:21	trial 34:24 103:6	two 13:10,11	128:14 140:1	use 26:10 29:1
206:22	198:3,24	46:10,12,14	147:24 149:14	49:2 51:5 66:5
today's 5:3	tried 71:25	49:14,24 50:1	151:3 155:4	78:23 102:19
141:5,9	148:20 204:9	50:2 57:25	156:22 159:25	105:18,20
told 50:15 87:7	204:12	58:4 70:19,20	177:21 178:10	106:1 191:13
94:7 112:21	trip 73:15,16,21	71:22 77:25,25	178:15,16	206:1,2,15,16
113:11 115:17	73:21,25 74:2	82:21 87:5	180:9 190:9	208:11 211:16
116:25 122:1	trips 24:22	94:14,16 96:20	196:5 201:24	useful 106:7,18
122:13 129:14	trouble 132:17	96:20 109:4,4	202:2 204:7	usually 55:4
145:6 152:16	132:18 160:13	109:5 130:24	understandable	118:1 120:21
152:23 159:18	Trudy 72:20	139:7 155:7,17	140:4	
160:10 163:5	120:2	155:20 167:25	understandably	V
Tom 3:8 6:1,7	true 178:14	187:16,21	152:13	vacation 125:4
9:24 48:2	215:12	199:7 207:19	understanding	vaccination
167:14,18,18	trust 85:4	207:20,21	26:16 36:24	150:6
190:1,5	160:15	208:16,16	50:21 60:25	vague 111:7
tom@fidlitlaw...	trusting 195:3	type 52:21 78:22	64:3 82:9	173:1
3:10	trusts 120:17	103:19 134:3	87:12 102:14	vaguely 51:25
tone 157:18	truth 6:12,13,13	153:24	103:4 104:4	valid 204:4
160:22	7:13	typed 169:9	113:19 117:9	value 34:16
top 9:21 15:7	truthful 8:4	typically 78:21	129:6,11,13,14	42:23,24
53:6 126:2	try 7:16 55:12		131:7,19 132:3	104:22
167:5 175:16	trying 97:7	U	132:10 146:1	variety 99:20
topic 95:20	98:12,14 126:3	U.S 104:1	156:19,19,20	Various 119:25
149:6	137:25 140:23	Uh-huh 27:19	171:22 201:17	vendor 45:10,14
topics 195:23	142:13 145:7	44:22 142:12	understood	131:15,21,23
202:5 211:12	147:24 159:24	151:5 184:15	12:18 27:4	132:9
total 82:24 92:13	160:23 178:22	188:4 197:3	61:6,10 70:14	verified 178:13
96:20	197:4 203:21	199:8	79:8 87:9	versus 5:6
totally 173:23	204:5,7 205:23	ultimately	90:10 106:24	vexatious
touch 36:1 92:5	turn 44:12 65:7	194:10	144:20 145:15	170:21
129:23	65:17 76:3,14	un- 7:23 138:3	146:5 159:6	victimology
touched 49:4	115:9 116:14	144:17	177:17 178:7	149:3
town 37:22	134:21 188:14	unable 144:22	178:20,21	video 5:4 212:15
105:13 125:3	turned 67:17	uncle 71:23 72:7	179:2,4 193:15	Videographer
track 107:22	68:16 74:16	120:9	undertake 79:10	3:12 5:2 43:20
172:11 190:25	75:4,13 78:24	unclear 120:4,12	unfolded 25:25	43:24 86:16,20
Trae 3:12	80:7 113:4,13	120:19	unfortunate	123:8,12 161:6
training 62:9	146:5 148:23	unconditionally	58:16	161:10 180:20
63:2,3	171:24 208:13	81:15	unique 60:25	181:1 195:9,13
transcribed	211:13	underlying	uniquely 60:20	212:5,9,14
215:10	turning 43:2	36:15	unnatural 138:5	Videographers
transcription	45:16 59:14	understand 7:12	unpleasant	3:16
213:6 215:12	60:6 64:14	7:23 8:2 11:5	105:13	VIDEOTAPED
transparency	67:19 69:4	40:17 41:3	unrelated 43:9	1:12

view 34:15 98:7 100:12	212:3	43:5 59:21	Wheeler 1:23	words 42:16
viewpoint 43:1	wanted 26:2,24	64:20 65:5,16	3:17 215:4,23	104:23 105:24
violation 90:3	33:23 36:4	88:24 91:6	widow 119:18	108:6 111:22
violence 149:4	38:23 48:20	95:12 107:22	wife 81:17	131:8 132:2
196:16	50:16 71:11,18	114:21 115:1	willing 108:7	work 11:8 12:19
Virginia 24:24	73:2,3 84:15	119:12 159:5,6	109:10 198:4,9	13:4,13 26:18
80:22	87:3 95:5	160:9 171:20	198:14 199:12	26:20,22 30:21
virus 154:22	99:17,20,25	173:3 205:19	206:10,10	31:5 51:11
vision 98:3	100:5 112:4,21	205:20,20	wills 120:17	55:1,5,11,15
visit 22:2,4	112:23 113:11	206:14	wish 51:17	55:17,21 56:13
160:17	116:16 124:3,9	we'll 8:8 12:1	100:21	57:21 61:20
visiting 22:10	124:12,13	123:20,21	wished 93:21	63:8 71:3 74:6
29:15 52:23	134:9 135:15	168:1	withdraw	74:21 75:1
130:20	141:1 142:2	we're 8:9 16:21	198:13	81:9,9 83:14
voice 66:6 130:5	147:2 152:8	129:24,24	witness 5:16	83:23 84:18
voicemail	165:21 166:8	137:13,25	34:1 43:19	85:13 86:3
125:13	196:13	167:11 168:4	44:4 47:21	87:22 90:15
voluntary 124:5	Washington 2:4	171:24 172:2	62:4 66:2,20	91:4 99:9,22
voter 105:8	2:18,19 15:9	180:10 197:25	67:25 68:5	100:1,6,7,21
voters 90:2	wasn't 10:16	203:21	69:9 70:1 75:9	106:19 113:23
106:25	12:25 13:2	we've 13:16	80:10 86:14	113:24 122:9
voting 43:2	16:14 22:13	17:11 23:11	88:14,17	127:8,9,25
vs 1:6 214:2	23:22 24:3	32:9 41:6	106:13 123:4	128:1,2,12,17
vulnerable	27:9 47:6	86:10 159:11	136:13,17	130:19 139:16
122:4	48:19,21,23	159:14 161:24	137:7,18,20,22	144:23 147:9
vultures 119:17	55:18 59:25	199:6	137:24 144:2,4	149:2,10,13
119:23	60:15 62:24	weather 136:2	145:2 156:25	154:4,12
	66:14 68:6	week 89:16	161:3 170:23	155:11 157:9
	78:19 93:9	103:23 109:12	170:24 172:8	158:17,18
W	95:25 96:17	136:21	172:12,14	160:20,22
W 213:1	98:5,12 102:20	weekend 136:21	174:14,17	171:19 172:13
wait 132:24	102:25 103:11	weeks 154:17	178:16 180:1,3	172:25 173:4,5
Wake 1:2 5:11	103:16,20	well-being	180:14,19	173:15
187:6 188:25	113:3 115:5	183:18	183:11,13	work-related
189:9 215:2	120:20 122:22	well-known	184:9,10 188:8	51:15 56:2
walked 22:19	124:17 130:22	173:10	190:21 192:6	57:12,14,18
25:16	135:10 140:4,8	went 6:25 28:13	193:20,25	87:1,13
wall 83:5	140:25 141:2	28:15 44:14	198:10 199:14	worked 62:13
want 8:7 34:2	148:5 153:6,8	51:13 52:6,8	199:22 200:2,5	63:4,6 98:18
41:10 42:16	156:1,5 157:11	72:16 78:21	200:14 202:20	105:1 163:3
68:9 92:18	166:10 167:3	112:15 118:11	203:4 204:11	working 105:16
94:17 111:15	173:18 184:5	123:15 158:11	208:7 210:2,4	114:12,14
112:17 118:13	193:8,12	210:18	214:4 215:7,9	115:7 125:23
124:16,16	202:25 204:2	weren't 24:12	215:13	133:17 162:2
132:25 134:15	204:17	64:8 81:2	witness's 37:13	162:17 163:6
143:6 156:22	watch 144:14	122:14 129:23	wonder 32:23	164:8 203:18
159:8 172:5	way 12:10 13:12	140:24 204:23	118:12	works 92:8
175:21 180:8	17:11,24 19:8	204:24	wonderful 165:9	161:23
186:20 190:8	29:17 34:25	West 2:14 3:8	word 124:11	worried 159:1
196:6 197:18	36:21 42:20	80:21	126:25 202:21	worry 159:18

160:10	0	215:24	20th 215:20	601 2:4
worship 98:10	014001 1:2 5:12	2	212 213:5	649-9998 3:18
wouldn't 79:25	1	2 4:11 10:20	223 3:8	650 8:21
84:20 85:15	1 4:9 9:11,15	14:15,19 44:13	229-0845 3:9	6th 185:5 194:24
129:4 135:9	64:12	45:17,22 46:21	23 18:10	7
152:9 153:2	1:04 123:11,13	76:8,12 77:1	27601 2:9 3:4	7 4:19 76:14,16
211:2	1:50 161:7,9	77:20 78:12	27603 2:14 3:9	76:19,25
wow 57:22 84:22	1:57 161:9,11	141:11	27609 2:24 3:18	180:24 181:5
written 80:24	10 4:24 71:13	2:23 180:21,23	29th 176:8,25	181:20 193:1,2
120:18 162:14	192:7,8,13,16	2:36 180:23	177:3,6	194:15
177:23 178:1,2	192:19 193:15	2:37 181:2	3	716-6900 2:15
178:21	194:9	2:57 195:10,12	3 4:12 167:4,5,6	783-6400 2:9
wrong 16:15	10:24 43:21,23	2:58 195:12,14	168:8,9,10	787-9700 2:24
169:24	10:46 43:23,25	20001-3743 2:4	3:15 212:6,8	7th 192:24
wrote 50:8 80:25	1000 3:17	20036-5403 2:19	3:18 212:8,10,16	194:25
X	1050 2:19	2009 71:13	212:18	8
X 4:1,7 130:4,4	11 71:13 139:24	2011 78:4 79:6	300 3:4	8 4:20 184:6,8
130:4	11-hour 8:18	79:13 80:5	300,000 72:6	184:14,18,21
Y	11-year-old	2013 78:5 81:4	301 1:18 2:8	188:14,15
yeah 10:13	140:8	2014 41:23	30th 21:19 169:6	856-9494 3:5
16:25 17:2,4	11:39 86:17,19	171:16,20	169:7 207:14	861-1500 2:20
17:11 19:15	11:59 86:19,21	172:23,24	207:17 208:15	8th 187:25 188:3
34:5 49:24	1100 2:18,23	173:7	4	9
61:17 66:21	114 2:14	2017 79:7,14	4 4:13 15:25	9 4:9,22 77:7
67:5 75:9 86:3	11th 52:10,11	80:5 204:16	45:16,21 46:21	188:8,9,13
110:16 119:17	73:23	205:2,8	76:12 167:5,5	189:12,17,21
126:15 135:6	12:47 123:9,11	2018 20:6,21	167:8 168:8,20	9:38 1:15 5:3
144:2,4 166:9	128 3:4	21:4,19 22:6	181:14	900 3:8
166:14 167:16	13th 10:6 14:6	22:10 52:7	4208 2:23 3:17	919 2:9,15,24
174:17 175:9	165:1,6	58:7,9 73:23	44 4:3	3:5,9,18
180:2 187:24	14 4:11	107:25 108:1	45 140:22	942-5000 2:5
188:6 189:15	15 78:12	120:25 124:23	5	95 196:2
200:8,9 202:20	15th 168:12	165:6 169:7	5 4:14 174:18	
207:21 209:2	167 4:12,13	171:16,20	175:1,6,11,18	
210:8,11,15	16th 172:24	172:24 173:7	175:23 176:6	
211:11	173:7	176:8 177:7	176:17 177:6	
year 9:5 20:4	17 1:16 214:5	181:15 185:5	178:4	
41:22 208:23	174 4:14,16	188:5 194:24	50 17:16	
211:10,11	17th 5:3	207:14,17	52 159:10	
years 30:12	18 1:2 5:12	208:15	5th 181:15	
41:19,20 61:13	16:24,25 24:7	2019 1:16 5:4	6	
80:23 159:10	180 4:19	10:6 39:2	6 4:2,16 172:23	
Yep 184:22	184 4:20	165:1,6 168:12	174:23 175:1,6	
York 169:10	188 4:22	190:5 191:3	175:7,11 177:9	
171:8 173:11	18th 74:10	192:24 193:2	178:25 187:22	
young 139:19	1900 1:18 2:8	194:25 213:11	190:5 191:3	
Z	192 4:24	213:20 214:5	194:15	
	195 4:4	215:20		
	19981350007	202 2:5,20		

EXHIBIT B



OGLETREE, DEAKINS, NASH,
SMOAK & STEWART, P.C.

Attorneys at Law

4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 1100
Raleigh, NC 27609
Telephone: 919-787-9700
Facsimile: 919-783-9412
www.ogletree.com

Phillip J. Strach
919-789-3179
phillip.strach@ogletree.com

May 31, 2019

Mr. Stanton Jones
Via Email (Stanton.jones@arnoldporter.com)
Arnold & Porter
601 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20001

RE: *Common Cause, et al. v. David R. Lewis, et al.*
Wake County Superior Court Case No.: 18-cvs-014001

Dear Stanton:

We write today on behalf of legislative defendants in the following cases arising out of North Carolina: *Dickson v. Rucho*, 11-cvs-16896 (N.C. Sup. Ct.) *NC NAACP v. McCrory*, (1:13-cv-00658 (M.D.N.C.) *Currie v. North Carolina*, 13-cvs-1419 (N.C. Sup. Ct.) *Harris v. Cooper*, 1:13-cv-00949 (M.D.N.C.) *Covington v. North Carolina*, 1:15-cv-00399 (M.D.N.C.) *Common Cause v. Rucho*, 1:16-cv-01026 (M.D.N.C.) the matter referenced above, and any cases consolidated or combined with the foregoing matters.

Our clients are extremely concerned and disturbed about recent revelations regarding the materials produced by Stephanie Hofeller in response to the document subpoena issued to her by Plaintiffs on February 13, 2019. These materials were not made available to us until the evening of Friday, May 3rd, after the Court in the referenced matter ordered Plaintiffs to produce the entirety of the materials to all parties as clearly required by the North Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure.

Now that we have been able to process our own complete index of the data taken by Ms. Hofeller, we make several observations. First, it is apparent that the index of the files you deem “sensitive personal information” is woefully incomplete. For instance, even simple searches of our complete index reveal that files containing confidential financial information were left out of the 1,001 files Plaintiffs designated “Highly Confidential/Outside Attorney’s Eyes Only.” As a result, and for the additional reasons discussed below, *Legislative Defendants hereby designate the entirety of the materials produced by Ms. Hofeller as “Highly Confidential/Outside Attorney’s Eyes Only”* pursuant to the Consent Protective Order in force in the referenced action.

Next, our clients are deeply concerned that Plaintiffs and/or their counsel have been reviewing files in the Hofeller materials without first providing Legislative Defendants or the rightful owner of the materials an opportunity to conduct a privilege review. That there are many files in these materials that are protected by the attorney-client or work product privilege, or protected expert witness

materials, is beyond dispute. As just an example, the following filepath names from our index contain protected North Carolina case-related materials:

NC\ES0001A\C\NC 2015 Backup\NC Jan 2015 Expert Report\2014 GENERAL ELECTION SUMMARY.pdf

NC\ES0001A\C\NC 2015 Backup\NC Jan 2015 Expert Report\CVAP ACS 2009-2013.xlsx

NC\ES0001A\C\NC 2015 Backup\NC Jan 2015 Expert Report\North Carolina Declaration January 8 2014 1430.doc

NC\ES0001A\C\NC 2015 Backup\NC Jan 2015 Expert Report\North Carolina Declaration January 17 2014 2300.doc

NC\ES0018A\C\~\$Covington - Named Plaintiffs - For Mapping.xlsx

The file names alone clearly reveal that these are expert witness materials created by Dr. Hofeller in connection with North Carolina legal matters. These materials may not be accessed or viewed by Plaintiffs or their counsel unless and until our clients or the rightful owner of the materials have had an opportunity to determine whether these and other North Carolina-related files are covered by any applicable privilege. While Dr. Hofeller was not an attorney, he often worked with North Carolina attorneys in developing expert reports and other materials for use in litigation. In this work Dr. Hofeller communicated with attorneys and developed drafts, most or all of which would be privileged and not discoverable, much less reviewable by opposing lawyers. Not only have you apparently been reviewing likely privileged materials, Plaintiffs actually filed some of them in their April 26, 2019 filing in this case.

Moreover, the manner in which Plaintiffs came into possession of these files raise grave questions for our clients. At her deposition in the referenced case on May 17, 2019, Ms. Hofeller testified that she took the storage devices that she ultimately turned over pursuant to the subpoena while visiting her mother on October 11, 2018 at her mother's apartment at Springmoor Retirement Community (52:6-15). Ms. Hofeller asked her mother if she could take the drives because she was looking for pictures and other documents of hers that she thought might be on the drives. (26:5-10; 50:2-19). Notably, however, Ms. Hofeller testified that she was aware that a guardian had been appointed over both her mother and her mother's estate shortly after this encounter with her mother. (194:23-195:2). This casts serious doubt on her mother's ability to consent to Ms. Hofeller's taking of the devices and Ms. Hofeller's providing of those devices to counsel for Plaintiffs after her mother was placed under guardianship.

Worse still, is that Ms. Hofeller testified she assumed that there would be work files on the devices, and wasn't surprised when she found such work materials on the drive as Dr. Hofeller "always had information related to his work on the personal hard drive." (55:3-18). Yet, Ms. Hofeller had no discussions with her mother regarding if there was any business information contained on the drives as she "didn't wish to assert [herself] into the business intentionally" (51:6-18). Moreover, upon plugging the drives into her own laptop, Ms. Hofeller found information pertinent to Dr. Hofeller's work. (29:12-30:23) She testified that despite not discussing the business materials with her mother

that she “was more like, Common Cause may have an interest in these work files.” (56:12-13). Further, Ms. Hofeller reviewed all of the drives prior to sending them to counsel for Plaintiffs. (46:19-24). There is no doubt, then, that Ms. Hofeller was aware that she was delivering Dr. Hofeller’s confidential work files to counsel for Plaintiffs in this case.

Indeed, when Ms. Hofeller first reached out to Bob Phillips at Common Cause, it was for a referral to find an attorney for her mother during the incompetency proceedings. (31:15-32:6). She stated that she contacted Common Cause because she wanted “independent” counsel for her mother, and was concerned about potential political allegiances of lawyers she did not know in Raleigh. (37:14-38:9). She originally spoke with Bob Phillips in early November, 2018 by phone. (89:8-23). However, she also indicated that at the time she reached out, she knew that Common Cause was “representing the interest of voters that felt that this redistricting represented a violation of their constitutional rights” including maps that were drawn by Dr. Hofeller. (89:24-90:9). She also understood that she knew that Common Cause had historically been antagonistic to Dr. Hofeller’s work. (91:3-7).

Ms. Hofeller was referred by Mr. Phillips to Jane Pinsky, another employee of Common Cause. Ms. Hofeller first brought up the drives in an “anecdotal” way in December, 2018 to Pinsky, indicating she had some hard drives of Dr. Hofeller’s. (32:14-35:24; 100:22-101:1). Pinsky then explained to Ms. Hofeller that a current case was on appeal, but that in a new case about state legislative districts they would be “accepting new evidence.” (33:20-35:15). Ms. Hofeller praised Common Cause for their “progress” in that this was “the furthest [she had] ever seen a plaintiff get with anything [her] father drew.” (36:12-20). Ms. Pinsky then put Ms. Hofeller in touch with Eddie Speas and Caroline Mackie. (38:10-17).

Mr. Speas texted Ms. Hofeller shortly after her conversation with Ms. Pinsky in December 2018 and Ms. Hofeller then spoke with Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie around the holidays. (38:10-17; 108-110). At the time of these conversations, Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie were aware that there were issues regarding Mrs. Hofeller’s competency. (118:19-119:3).

In those calls, Ms. Hofeller indicated that she had material that might be relevant to the case, specifically external storage devices, she wanted to provide to them. (111:3-16; 38:21-39:1). She also disclosed that these drives contained information regarding personal data for herself and her parents in addition to the work data (127: 15-128: 20). Some of this personal data included personal health information about both Tom and Kathy Hofeller as well as Stephanie Hofeller’s children. (149:14-150:7).

Rather than advise Ms. Hofeller to seek the advice of an attorney for herself or her mother, Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie told her that it would be best to turn over the data in its entirety rather than piece meal. (115:8-20). *Ms. Mackie and Mr. Speas also told her that “anyone” including plaintiffs or legislative defendants, could only look at the content of items that were explicitly and obviously related to this case, and as a result, she should not be concerned about a privacy issue with her or her mother.* (115:24-117:8).

When asked whether Ms. Hofeller engaged in any sort of review to determine whether the files on the drives contained privileged information, she testified that she had been told that the best way to “preserve the integrity” of the data was not to pick and choose and to leave everything as it was (64:9-65:5). Specifically, “in the discussion that I had with the attorneys Caroline Mackie and Eddie Speas, there was a discussion on how it would be best recognized in court as...a good chain of custody, transparency. There would be no accusation of picking and choosing, of keeping some things secret and some things not if the media were turned over to a third party in its exact state.” (67:7-18; 79:19-25).

These are just the facts our clients know from Ms. Hofeller’s deposition and other evidence so far. It appears that serious questions exist as to whether Kathy Hofeller was competent to give any alleged consent to Stephanie Hofeller to take Kathy Hofeller’s property, or the property of any other individuals or entities, or whether Kathy Hofeller was taken advantage of by her estranged daughter. Even if Kathy Hofeller was competent to give Stephanie Hofeller permission to take these materials, which we doubt, grave questions exist as to whether Kathy Hofeller could even give permission to her daughter to take drives containing information belonging to Dr. Hofeller’s business. Serious questions also exist as to whether Plaintiffs’ counsel should have advised Ms. Hofeller to seek counsel in transferring this property and whether Ms. Hofeller was misled as to what aspects of that property, if even properly in her possession, should be turned over to the Plaintiffs. Serious questions also exist as to whether Plaintiffs’ counsel encouraged Ms. Hofeller to transfer this property despite knowing that it contained or likely contained privileged information. At a minimum, North Carolina counsel would be familiar with N.C. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(4)(d)-(e), which protects draft reports and expert communications with counsel from discovery. Ms. Hofeller herself appears to have understood that such materials and communications existed on these drives yet counsel for Plaintiffs took no steps to ensure they did not come into possession of, much less review, such privileged materials and communications.

As our forensic vendor is continuing the process of processing the vast amount of data Ms. Hofeller took, we have not yet had an opportunity to examine all of the North Carolina-related files that may exist. Therefore, we reserve the right to identify and communicate any additional improper conduct that we may discover as we review the files. In the meantime, based on the undisputed facts known to the parties thus far, we demand that Plaintiffs and their counsel do the following immediately:

- (1) immediately cease and desist reviewing all materials produced by Ms. Hofeller, and particularly all files unrelated to North Carolina. Plaintiffs’ counsel Speas and Mackie assured Ms. Hofeller that only files related to this case could be reviewed, but it is clear based on recent events that Plaintiffs have not kept their word with Ms. Hofeller;
- (2) immediately cease and desist providing any or all of these materials to third parties unrelated to this case, as you have apparently recently done in a matter pending in New York;
- (3) return all of the produced materials to the Trustee for the Kathleen H. Hofeller Irrevocable Trust to allow for a privilege review of Dr. Hofeller’s documents;

May 31, 2019

Page 5

- (4) identify by name all individuals you employ who have reviewed the produced materials, the date(s) on which they reviewed those materials, and which materials they reviewed with sufficient specificity that we can determine which materials are at issue;
- (5) inform us which of these wrongfully produced materials have been shared outside your firms, including but not limited to any expert witnesses in this case, and, if so, with whom and which materials with sufficient specificity to allow us to assess the scope of the intrusion into protected materials; and,
- (6) attest that all copies of the materials wrongfully produced by Ms. Hofeller are no longer in your possession and have been destroyed.

We remain willing to meet and confer on these issues, but must insist on your compliance with the North Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure and Rules of Professional Responsibility. Should you persist in neglecting your professional responsibilities, our clients are considering all options available to them to enforce their rights. We appreciate your attention and compliance with the steps outlined above by June 5, 2019.

Sincerely,



Phillip J. Strach

CC: All Counsel of Record

PJS:amr

38739743.1

EXHIBIT C

June 5, 2019

VIA E-MAIL

Phillip J. Strach
Ogletree, Deakins, Nash,
Smoak & Stewart, P.C.
4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 110
Raleigh, NC 27609
phillip.strach@ogletree.com

Re: *Common Cause v. Lewis*, 18 CVS 0140001 (Wake County Sup. Ct., N.C.)

Dear Mr. Strach:

On behalf of Plaintiffs in the above-captioned lawsuit, I write in response to your May 31, 2019 letter on behalf of Legislative Defendants in both this case and several other cases concerning certain electronic storage devices produced by Stephanie Hofeller to Plaintiffs in response to their February 13, 2019 subpoena to Ms. Hofeller (the “Hofeller files”). Your letter (1) purports to designate the entirety of the Hofeller files as “Highly Confidential/Outside Attorneys’ Eyes Only” pursuant to the Consent Protective Order in this case, (2) asserts that Plaintiffs’ counsel have “likely” reviewed “privileged materials” of Legislative Defendants contained on the devices at issue, (3) expresses concern about the manner in which Plaintiffs received the devices from Ms. Hofeller in response to their subpoena, (4) makes several specific demands, and (5) suggests, without specificity or elaboration, that Plaintiffs’ counsel have been “neglecting [their] professional responsibilities.”

Your letter is not only baseless in every respect, but also troubling in its own right. We are concerned that Legislative Defendants are attempting—unilaterally and without authorization—to designate evidence produced by a *third party* in discovery pursuant to a *lawful subpoena* as Highly Confidential under the Court’s Consent Protective Order, apparently in an effort to conceal their own wrongdoing. Such wrongdoing appears to include false statements made by Legislative Defendants to federal courts, the Superior Court in this case, and the people of North Carolina.

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 2

I. Legislative Defendants Have No Authority to Unilaterally Designate the Hofeller Files as Highly Confidential Under the Consent Protective Order

Your letter purports to “designate the entirety of the materials produced by Ms. Hofeller as ‘Highly Confidential/Outside Attorneys’ Eyes Only’ pursuant to the Consent Protective Order in” this case. But the Consent Protective Order does not authorize Legislative Defendants to designate *any* of the Hofeller files as Highly Confidential, let alone *all* of them. Paragraph 1 of the Order states: “To fall within the scope of this Agreement, any such Confidential material shall be designated as ‘CONFIDENTIAL’ or ‘HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL/OUTSIDE ATTORNEYS’ EYES ONLY,’ *by the Party producing the material.*” 4/5/19 Consent Protective Order ¶ 1 (emphasis added). Paragraphs 2 and 3 confirm that only “[t]he producing Party may designate” materials as “CONFIDENTIAL” or “HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL.” *Id.* ¶¶ 2, 3 (emphasis added). Specifically, “[t]he producing Party may designate as ‘CONFIDENTIAL’ any materials that it produces in the litigation” subject to meeting certain confidentiality criteria, *id.* ¶ 2, and “[t]he producing Party may designate as ‘HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL/OUTSIDE ATTORNEYS’ EYES ONLY’ (a) any non-public personal information, or (b) any CONFIDENTIAL material that the producing party reasonably and in good faith believes” meets certain additional criteria. *Id.* ¶ 3; *see also id.* ¶ 13 (stating that the Order applies equally to “information produced by a non-Party”).

Thus, the Consent Protective Order does not authorize anyone other than the party or non-party “producing the material” to designate such material as either Confidential or Highly Confidential. Legislative Defendants are not “the producing Party” of the Hofeller files, but instead are a “receiving party” of those files. Ms. Hofeller produced the Hofeller files, and she did not designate any of them as Confidential or Highly Confidential. To the contrary, Ms. Hofeller has testified to her desire that her father’s political and redistricting work be made available to serve as “a snapshot in time” and a “repository for . . . historical value” to provide “insight into the process -- the literal process.” S. Hofeller Dep. at 42:10-43:16; 104:12-105:16.

Furthermore, Legislative Defendants’ stated justification for attempting to designate the Hofeller files as Highly Confidential is pretextual. Your letter asserts that, in addition to the 1,001 files designated Highly Confidential pursuant to the Court’s May 1, 2019 Order, the devices include additional files containing “confidential financial information.” But your letter does not identify any such files, nor have you even attempted to establish that the number of such files is more than a small fraction of the total Hofeller files. If you are genuinely concerned about the privacy of files containing “confidential financial information,” you should identify each such file, and Plaintiffs will consider joining in a motion asking the Court to designate such files as Confidential

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 3

or Highly Confidential, as appropriate. But your invocation of some small, unidentified number of files containing unspecified “confidential financial information” as a basis to designate hundreds of thousands of other files as Highly Confidential is unreasonable. The pretextual nature of your purported concern for the Hofeller family’s privacy is further laid bare by the fact that you attempted to designate “the entirety” of the files as Highly Confidential just one day after several of the Hofeller files—which exposed misconduct by federal government officials—were submitted to a federal district court and the United States Supreme Court in a case of national public importance.

While Plaintiffs would consider, as stated, jointly moving the Court to designate as Confidential or Highly Confidential any specific additional files containing “confidential financial information” for which a confidentiality designation would be appropriate, Legislative Defendants’ attempt to unilaterally designate “the entirety” of the Hofeller files as Highly Confidential is not authorized under the Consent Protective Order and is therefore without legal effect.

II. Legislative Defendants’ Privilege Claims Are Meritless

A. Plaintiffs’ Counsel Have Acted Properly and Responsibly At All Times and Have Not Reviewed Any Conceivably Privileged Materials

Your letter asserts that Plaintiffs’ counsel have “apparently been reviewing likely privileged materials” of Legislative Defendants. That assertion is wrong on every level.

First, while your letter asserts that there are “many” privileged materials among the Hofeller files, your letter identifies only *five* specific documents that you say are “expert witness materials created by Dr. Hofeller in connection with North Carolina legal matters.” Plaintiffs’ counsel have no intention of reviewing any of those five documents. Nor have Plaintiffs’ counsel reviewed—or have any intention of reviewing—any other draft expert report or draft declaration prepared in connection with litigation.

Second, your letter asserts that Plaintiffs “actually filed some” “likely privileged” materials in their April 26, 2019 Supplemental Reply Brief. You do not identify which of the files included in Plaintiffs’ April 26 reply brief are supposedly “likely privileged,” and for good reason. Legislative Defendants’ own April 29, 2019 response to Plaintiffs’ reply brief precludes Legislative Defendants from claiming privilege over the files included in the reply—or, indeed, over any draft maps or analyses of draft maps in the Hofeller files that existed before July 1, 2017. In their April 29 response, Legislative Defendants asserted that they had no “knowledge” of Dr. Hofeller’s work creating draft maps and analyses of draft maps before July 1, 2017, and Legislative Defendants

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 4

specifically denied that they “authorized or were aware of any of the maps or charts Plaintiffs highlighted.” Having taken these positions that they had no knowledge of and did not authorize the creation of the material by Dr. Hofeller, Legislative Defendants cannot now contend that the materials are privileged as to them. Moreover, if Legislative Defendants had authorized Dr. Hofeller to draft these maps, they should be public records under state law and responsive to Plaintiffs’ discovery requests in this case.

Additionally, in the more than one month since Plaintiffs’ April 26 reply, Legislative Defendants never sought a protective order as to any materials included in the reply or asked that the reply be placed under seal.

B. Legislative Defendants Have Waived Any Privilege Claim

In any event, Legislative Defendants have waived any privilege they may have held over *any* information on the Hofeller files, several times over.

1. Legislative Defendants’ Failure to Object to Plaintiffs’ Subpoena or Move to Quash Waived Any Privilege Claim

As you know, we sent Legislative Defendants’ counsel written notice of Plaintiffs’ subpoena to Ms. Hofeller on February 13, 2019, the same day we served the subpoena. The subpoena sought “[a]ny storage device in [Ms. Hofeller’s] possession, custody, or control that contains” either any documents relating to Dr. Hofeller’s work on the challenged state House and state Senate Plans or any information “related to” any such documents. Legislative Defendants could have filed protective objections or a motion to quash, but they did not do so. As the Court has acknowledged: “No objection to or motion to quash the subpoena was filed by any party to this action or Ms. Hofeller.” 5/1/19 Order at 1; *see also* S. Hofeller Dep. at 39:2-20.

Legislative Defendants’ failure to object to the subpoena or move to quash—even though the subpoena on its face sought materials related to Dr. Hofeller’s work for Legislative Defendants—constitutes a clear waiver of any privilege. A party “waive[s] its privilege by its own inaction” when it “fail[s] to act to protect any privilege when served with copies of [a third-party] subpoena.” *Am. Home Assur. Co. v. Fremont Indem. Co.*, 1993 WL 426984, at *3-4 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 18, 1993). “Where a party is aware” that a subpoenaed third party may possess the party’s privileged information, “the burden falls on that party to take affirmative steps to prevent the disclosure in order [to] preserve the privilege as to itself.” *Id.* at *4. “The failure to act to prevent or object to the disclosure of confidential communications when a party knows or should know that privileged documents may be disclosed by another party waives the privilege with respect to the

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 5

party failing to act.” *Id.*; see also *Ravenswood Inv. Co., L.P. v. Avalon Corr. Servs., Inc.*, 2010 WL 11443364, at *2 (W.D. Okla. May 18, 2010) (“Because Defendant did not state its claim of privilege within fourteen days of service of the subpoena on [a third party], the Court concludes Defendant has waived any such claim.”); *Patterson v. Chicago Ass’n for Retarded Children*, 1997 WL 323575, at *3 (N.D. Ill. June 6, 1997) (“By failing to object” to third-party subpoena, party “essentially waived her claim to privilege, and the information gleaned via the subpoena may be used.”); *Scott v. Kiker*, 59 N.C. App. 458, 461, 297 S.E.2d 142, 145 (1982) (“Defendant . . . waived his privilege because he failed to object to the testimony.”).

Here, “[t]he broad scope of that subpoena” to Ms. Hofeller “should reasonably have alerted” Legislative Defendants “to the possibility that [Ms. Hofeller] might produce the [allegedly] privileged documents.” *Am. Home Assur.*, 1993 WL 426984, at *4. Legislative Defendants’ “failure to take any steps to prevent the disclosure of [allegedly] privileged documents waived the privilege they seek to assert.” *Id.*

2. Legislative Defendants’ Successful Demand That Plaintiffs Transmit Complete Copies of All of the Hofeller Files to the Other Defendants Waived Any Privilege Claim

Legislative Defendants independently waived any privilege by demanding that Plaintiffs transmit complete copies of all of the Hofeller files to State Defendants and Intervenor Defendants. Following the Court’s April 30 hearing, Plaintiffs transmitted complete copies of the full contents of the storage devices—without filtering out *any* of the files—to Intervenor Defendants and State Defendants, neither of which holds any privileged relationship with Legislative Defendants. Legislative Defendants successfully requested that the Court order Plaintiffs to transmit complete copies of the devices to all Defendants even though weeks earlier, on April 9, 2019, Plaintiffs sent you a searchable index of file names and file paths that made apparent the devices contain files involving Dr. Hofeller’s work for Legislative Defendants in litigation and other contexts. Legislative Defendants could have requested protective measures before these files were provided to the State Defendants and Intervenor Defendants, but they did not.

Given that “the documents were revealed to third parties without objection”—at Legislative Defendants’ request, no less—Legislative Defendants have waived any claim of privilege over them. *Durham Indus. Inc. v. N. River Ins. Co.*, 1980 WL 112700, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. May 8, 1980); see also *Scott v. Glickman*, 199 F.R.D. 174, 179 (E.D.N.C. 2001) (finding waiver where no “reasonable protective measures were employed in order to safeguard claims of privilege” or “to ensure confidentiality” before documents were produced); *Parkway Gallery Furniture, Inc. v. Kittinger/Penn. House Grp., Inc.*, 116

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 6

F.R.D. 46, 50 (M.D.N.C. 1987) (“the privilege may be lost even by inadvertent disclosure when a person fails to take affirmative action and institute reasonable precautions to ensure that confidentiality will be maintained”).

Not only did Legislative Defendants demand that Plaintiffs disseminate the Hofeller files to the other Defendants, Legislative Defendants did so knowing that State Defendants have not been aligned with them in this litigation. *In re Martin Marietta Corp.*, 856 F.2d 619, 625 (4th Cir. 1988) (finding waiver where party disclosed documents to government actors who were “adverse during the proceedings at issue”); *Navajo Nation v. Peabody Holding Co.*, 255 F.R.D. 37, 48 (D.D.C. 2009) (finding waiver where a party placed allegedly privileged materials “in the hands of” a potentially adverse party).

3. Any Work-Product Protection Is Defeated by Plaintiffs’ Substantial Need for Information and Inability to Obtain It Elsewhere

Any possible claim of work-product privilege over materials related to Dr. Hofeller’s work during the *Covington* remedial phase and/or in drawing the 2017 Plans is also defeated by Plaintiffs’ substantial need for the materials and the prejudice to Plaintiffs and the public interest that would ensue were they concealed.

“The work product doctrine” is “a qualified privilege for certain materials prepared by an attorney acting on behalf of his client in anticipation of litigation.” *State v. Hardy*, 293 N.C. 105, 126, 235 S.E.2d 828, 841-42 (1977). It does not protect materials if a party shows “a ‘substantial need’ for the document and ‘undue hardship’ in obtaining its substantial equivalent by other means.” *Evans v. United Servs. Auto. Ass’n*, 142 N.C. App. 18, 28, 541 S.E.2d 782, 789 (N.C. Ct. App. 2001) (quoting N.C. Gen. Stat. § 1A-1, Rule 26(b)(3)).

Even based on a limited review of non-privileged materials, it is clear that Plaintiffs have a substantial need for the Hofeller files related to Dr. Hofeller’s work during the *Covington* remedial phase and/or in drawing the 2017 Plans, and that Plaintiffs—and the public—would suffer an extreme hardship if they were concealed. The files reveal evidence of false statements and material omissions to the federal district court in *Covington*, which will be highly relevant to the merits of Plaintiffs’ claims as well as any remedial process.

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 7

**a. Legislative Defendants Made False Statements to the
Covington Court to Avoid Special Elections in 2017**

The Hofeller files reveal that Legislative Defendants made false statements to the *Covington* district court about when the 2017 Plans were created. As a result of those false statements, the court did not order special elections in 2017 that would have jeopardized Republican super-majority control of the state House and state Senate.¹

As you know, following the U.S. Supreme Court’s decision in *Covington* on June 5, 2017, the *Covington* district court ordered briefing on whether to conduct special elections under remedial state House and state Senate plans in 2017 or instead wait until the 2018 elections to implement remedial plans. In a brief submitted to the *Covington* court on July 6, 2017, Legislative Defendants repeatedly stated that no work on remedial plans had yet begun, and that Legislative Defendants therefore needed a long period of time to draft new plans. For instance, Legislative Defendants told the court:

- The General Assembly had not “start[ed] the laborious process of redistricting earlier” than July 2017. *Covington*, ECF No. 161 at 28.
- It had not been “necessary to begin the process” of drawing new districts “until at, the earliest, the end of the current Supreme Court term” on June 30, 2017. *Id.* at 29.
- “The General Assembly could begin the process of compiling a record in July 2017 with a goal of enacting new plans by the end of the year.” *Id.* at 28-29.
- In the “interim” between the Supreme Court’s stay of the district court’s judgment on January 10, 2017 and the end of the Supreme Court term on June 30, 2017, rather than engage in “drawing remedial legislative districts,” “the North Carolina General Assembly did just what the Supreme Court allowed it to do – enact policies and legislation that benefit the State as a whole.” *Id.* at 28.

¹ In their April 29, 2019 filing in the instant case, Legislative Defendants asserted that certain of the Hofeller files from before October 31, 2016 may be privileged because they may have been prepared in connection with a declaration that Dr. Hofeller submitted in *Covington* on October 31, 2016. Legislative Defendants provided no support for this claim of possible privilege, but in any event, all of the Hofeller files underlying the discussion in this section post-date October 31, 2016.

Phillip J. Strach

June 5, 2019

Page 8

- “This Court should not short-circuit that process [of redistricting] by forcing the General Assembly to draw new maps without first engaging in the legislative and public consultation that this inherently policy-driven task necessitates.” *Id.* at 4.
- “Proceeding on [its proposed] timeline will allow the General Assembly to receive public input, engage in internal discussions about the design of remedial districts, prepare draft remedial plans, receive public responses to those draft remedial plans, and incorporate public feedback into the final plans.” *Id.* at 2.
- “Investigating, drawing, debating, and legislatively enacting satisfactory redistricting plans in time to hold elections in November 2017 or January 2018 would not even begin to allow [for sufficient] input by the public and other members of the General Assembly. And if the process and evidence relied upon by the General Assembly in 2011, developed over five months, was insufficient, it would be impossible for the General Assembly to establish a proper record in just a few days or weeks.” *Id.* at 13.

Similarly, at a July 27, 2017 hearing, Legislative Defendants’ counsel stated: “[R]edistricting is a very arduous, difficult task. It takes a lot of time and attention.” ECF No. 181 at 87:18-19.

Based on these statements by Legislative Defendants, the *Covington* court denied the plaintiffs’ request to order special elections in 2017. The court credited Legislative Defendants’ assertion that “Plaintiffs’ proposed August 11, 2017, deadline will provide them with insufficient time to conduct public hearings and engage in the robust deliberations necessary to develop districting plans.” *Covington v. North Carolina*, 267 F. Supp. 3d 664, 666 (M.D.N.C. 2017). While the court admonished Legislative Defendants for not having started the process sooner, the court agreed with Legislative Defendants that “there are many benefits to a time line that allows for the General Assembly (1) to receive public feedback on the criteria to be used in drawing the remedial districts and proposed remedial districting plans applying those criteria; (2) to revise the proposed plans based on that feedback; and (3) to engage in robust deliberation.” *Id.* at 667. Thus, the court concluded, an expedited schedule for adopting remedial plans, as needed to hold special elections in 2017, “[did] not provide the General Assembly with adequate time to meet their commendable goal of obtaining and considering public input and engaging in robust debate and discussion.” *Id.*

During the remedial phase through the fall of 2017, Legislative Defendants continued stating that no work had been done—including by Dr. Hofeller—to create new districts before July 2017:

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 9

- Representative Lewis made the following statement at a July 26, 2017 hearing of the Joint Redistricting Committees (ECF 184-7 at 11-12):

REP MICHAUX: Are there any other maps that have not yet been released? For instance, anything that has been drawn by Dr. Hofeller or anybody else that you know of that have not yet been released?

REP. LEWIS: Not that I know of, sir.

- Representative Lewis made the following statements at an August 4, 2016 hearing of the Joint Redistricting Committees (ECF 184-8 at 72-73):

REP. MICHAUX: Can you assure this body right now that no redistricting maps have yet been drawn?

REP. LEWIS: I can assure this body that none has been drawn at my direction and that I have direct knowledge of. The only map I'm aware of was submitted by an independent group and presented to this committee last week.

...

REP. MICHAUX: Just to be clear, I'm talking about anything that any chairman or members of the Republican Party or anybody. No map has yet been drawn that should be handed out here? I'm -- people are concerned about the fact -- they think you've already drawn the maps. I want to make sure, coming from you, that you have not yet drawn maps.

REP. LEWIS: Thank you for the question. *I have not yet drawn maps nor have I directed that maps be drawn, nor am I aware of any other entity operating in conjunction with the leadership that has drawn maps.*

On September 7, 2017, Legislative Defendants submitted the hearing transcripts containing these statements to the district court in connection with securing the court's approval of the 2017 Plans.

In a September 22, 2017 submission to the *Covington* court seeking approval of the 2017 Plans, Legislative Defendants further stated: "Shortly following this Court's order of July 31, 2017, the legislative leaders, Senator Ralph Hise and Representative David Lewis, met with the map drawing consultant, Dr. Hofeller. Redistricting concepts

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 10

were discussed with Dr. Hofeller as leaders made plans to comply with the Court's Order." ECF No. 192 at 6.

Likewise, in this case, Legislative Defendants have stated to the Superior Court that no draft maps existed prior to July or August 2017. For instance:

- In response to one of Plaintiffs' interrogatories asking about any "draft or copy" of "all or parts of the 2017 Plans before August 10, 2017," Legislative Defendants responded: "To the best recollection of [Legislative] Defendants, no drafts of the 2017 Plans existed prior to August 10, 2017."
- On April 26, 2019, Legislative Defendants stated in a Superior Court filing that "no legislative redistricting was occurring prior to July 2017," and that "July 1, 2017 to August 31, 2017 represented the period of time that the legislature was actually engaged in and preparing for legislative redistricting."
- At an April 30, 2019 hearing, Plaintiffs' counsel stated that July and August 2017 were the "timeframes when the redistricting actually occurred."

The Hofeller files reveal, however, that Dr. Hofeller had not only created numerous iterations of draft maps before July 2017, but that he had substantially *completed* the 2017 Plans *by the end of June 2017*. Specifically, the files show that Dr. Hofeller had already completed **over 97%** of the new Senate plan and **over 90%** of the new House plan by June 2017.

These facts are inconsistent with Legislative Defendants' prior statements to courts and the public that they had not "start[ed] the laborious process of redistricting" before July 2017, that "no legislative redistricting was occurring prior to July 2017," that "no drafts of the 2017 Plans existed prior to August 10, 2017," that they wanted to "first engag[e] in . . . legislative and public consultation" before "draw[ing] new maps," that they needed "[s]ufficient time" in July and August 2017 "to conduct public hearings and engage in the robust deliberations necessary to develop districting plans," that they only began discussing "redistricting concepts" with Dr. Hofeller in August 2017, and so on.

The inaccuracy of the above statements, and the fact that the entire public redistricting process in the fall of 2017 appears to have been a charade, are obviously relevant to Plaintiffs' claims on the merits, as well as the procedures to be used in any remedial process should Plaintiffs prevail. Plaintiffs cannot obtain this evidence from any other source, and there would be substantial hardship to Plaintiffs and the public interest were the truth concealed.

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 11

b. Legislative Defendants Made False Statements to the Covington Court About the 2017 Redistricting Process and the Criteria Used to Create the Remedial Plans

In its July 31, 2017 order declining to order special elections in 2017 and allowing more time for the creation and enactment of remedial plans, the *Covington* court ordered Legislative Defendants to file, within seven days of enacting new plans, the following:

- “a description of the process the Senate Redistricting Committee, House Redistricting Committee, and General Assembly followed in enacting the new plans, including the identity of all participants involved in the process”;
- “any alternative district plans considered by the Senate Redistricting Committee, House Redistricting Committee, or the General Assembly”; and
- “the criteria the Senate Redistricting Committee, House Redistricting Committee, and General Assembly applied in drawing the districts in the new plans.”

Covington, 267 F. Supp. 3d at 668.

The Hofeller files reveal that statements in Legislative Defendants’ September 7, 2017 submission to the *Covington* court are false or misleading. In purporting to give a “Description of the 2017 Redistricting Process,” Legislative Defendants suggested that the process began “[o]n June 27, 2017,” when Senate President Pro Tempore Phil Berger and House Speaker Tim Moore approved a contract with Dr. Tom Hofeller as a mapdrawing consultant for Rep. David Lewis and Sen. Ralph Hise, the forthcoming chairs of the 2017 redistricting committees in the House and the Senate.” ECF No. 184 at 4. In reality, Dr. Hofeller had been drawing draft remedial maps since at least *August 2016*, and the new maps were substantially complete by June 27, 2017. In describing “Alternative Districting Plans Considered,” Legislative Defendants listed various alternative maps proposed by other members of the General Assembly, but did not list the numerous iterations of alternative draft maps that Dr. Hofeller had created. *Id.* at 9-10.

In the same submission, under the heading “Criteria Applied in Drawing the 2017 House and Senate Districts,” Legislative Defendants stated that the criteria “used to draw new districts in the 2017 House and Senate Redistricting plans” were those adopted by the House and Senate Redistricting Committees “[o]n August 10, 2017.” *Id.* at 6, 10. Of course, Dr. Hofeller had already completed drawing many of the districts by June 2017, over a month-and-a-half before August 10, 2017. Therefore, the criteria adopted by

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 12

House and Senate Redistricting Committees on August 10, 2017 definitively were not the actual criteria “used to draw” these districts.

Again, the fact that the “Adopted Criteria” of the General Assembly were not the real criteria used by Dr Hofeller to create the 2017 Plans is highly relevant to the merits of Plaintiffs’ claims as well as any remedial process should Plaintiffs prevail, and there would be prejudice to Plaintiffs and the public interest if these facts were covered up.

c. Legislative Defendants Made False Statements About the Use of Racial Data in Creating the Remedial Plans

Legislative Defendants made additional false statements to the *Covington* court and the public concerning the use of racial data during the 2017 redistricting process. As you know, after the prior plans were invalidated as unconstitutional racial gerrymanders, *Covington v. North Carolina*, 316 F.R.D. 117 (M.D.N.C. 2016), Legislative Defendants adopted a formal criterion prohibiting use of racial data for the 2017 Plans: “Data identifying the race of individuals or voters ***shall not be used*** in the drawing of legislative districts in the 2017 House and Senate plans.” ECF No. 184-37 at 2 (emphasis added).

Further, Legislative Defendants repeatedly stated to the court and the public that there was not any racial data in the map-drawing software or other databases, and that they and Dr. Hofeller accordingly did not know the racial composition of the new districts. As just a few examples, Legislative Defendants said the following:

- “[D]ata regarding the race of voters was not used in the drawing of the districts, and, in fact, ***was not even loaded into the computer used by the map drawer to construct the districts.***” ECF No. 192 at 28 (court filing) (emphasis added);
- “[W]e have not had and do not have racial data on any of these districts.” ECF 184-17 (8/24/17 Senate Hr’g Tr. at 66 (statement of Sen. Hise)).
- “Race was not part of the database. It could not be calculated on the system[.]” *Id.* at 102 (statement of Sen. Hise).
- “There was no racial data reviewed in the preparation of this map.” ECF 184-18 (8/25/17 Hr’g Tr. at 20 (statement of Rep. Lewis)).

The Hofeller files reveal that none of the above statements were true. Dr. Hofeller did have “data on the race of voters” “loaded into the computer” he used to “construct the districts.” Dr. Hofeller’s computer in fact appears to have had data

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 13

regarding the racial composition of the proposed districts for each and every iteration of his draft maps. Every Maptitude file with draft House or Senate districts from 2017—including draft maps from August 2017 *after* Legislative Defendants signed an engagement letter formally retaining Dr. Hofeller to create new maps—appears to have had racial data for the districts. Images from some of the Maptitude files even reveal that Dr. Hofeller apparently was displaying the black voting age population or “BVAP” of the new districts in some of the drafts. Dr. Hofeller also had racial data on the draft districts in Excel spreadsheets. Legislative Defendants’ statements that racial data “was not even loaded into the computer used by the map drawer to construct the districts,” that “[r]ace was not part of the database,” and so on were not true.

The full details of all of the above false statements will be made clear at trial, but in light of their existence, any work-product protection that could conceivably apply to the files at issue is defeated by Plaintiffs’ need for the materials and the inability to obtain substantially equivalent evidence elsewhere. *Hardy*, 235 S.E.2d at 841-42. Legislative Defendants’ apparent attempt to cover up this evidence, including by ineffectually designating “the entirety” of the Hofeller files as Highly Confidential under the Consent Protective Order, is troubling.

Notwithstanding the above, if you believe that there are additional draft expert reports similar to the specific files identified in your letter, we are willing to meet and confer about such files. As mentioned, we have no intention of reviewing any such files and would be willing to consider an accommodation to address your concerns, notwithstanding your clear waiver of any privilege. To facilitate such a meet-and-confer process, you should identify each such file, specify the privilege that you believe applies, and provide appropriate legal and factual support for your contention that the file is privileged.

III. Plaintiffs Properly Received the Hofeller Files in Response to their Subpoena

Your letter expresses concerns about “the manner in which Plaintiffs came into possession of” the devices. But as you know, on February 13, 2019, Plaintiffs served a lawful subpoena to Ms. Hofeller, through her lawyer, seeking the entire storage devices, and Ms. Hofeller produced the devices to Plaintiffs in response to the subpoena. As you also know from Ms. Hofeller’s deposition on May 17, 2019, when your co-counsel Ms. Scully questioned Ms. Hofeller about these issues for several hours, Ms. Hofeller testified that she properly obtained possession of the devices on October 11, 2018 from her parents’ home in Raleigh, with her mother Kathleen Hofeller’s knowledge and approval.

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 14

S. Hofeller Dep. at 20:3-26:10; 52:6-10; 81:8-82:2; 110:17-11:24. Ms. Hofeller testified that her mother did “not object to [her] taking the devices,” and when asked whether her mother said “it was okay to take the devices,” Ms. Hofeller testified, “Yes. She encouraged me too.” *Id.* at 21:6-11; *see id.* at 26:3-10 (when Ms. Hofeller asked “Can I take these?” her mother “said absolutely”). Ms. Hofeller testified that “[her] mother gave to [her] unconditionally” “everything on those hard drives that [her] father had left in his room”—the devices were “given to [her] by [her] deceased father’s wife.” *Id.* at 81:8-82:2.

Ms. Hofeller further testified that she properly produced the devices to Plaintiffs in March 2019 in response to Plaintiffs’ February 13, 2019 subpoena, again with her mother’s knowledge and approval. *Id.* at 39:21-41:8. When asked whether her mother had given “her permission or her okay [for Ms. Hofeller] to provide the storage devices . . . to the plaintiffs’ lawyers in response to the subpoena,” Ms. Hofeller testified, “Yes.” *Id.* at 41:2-8.

The following responds to the specific “concerns” raised in your letter:

First, your letter asserts that there is “serious doubt on [Ms. Hofeller’s] mother’s ability to consent to Ms. Hofeller taking of the devices and Ms. Hofeller’s providing of those devices to counsel,” because a temporary guardian was appointed for Kathleen Hofeller “after” she gave the devices to her daughter. That is wrong. As described, Ms. Hofeller testified that her mother gave her the devices containing the Hofeller files on October 11, 2018. S. Hofeller Dep. at 52:6-10. It was only weeks *later*, on November 6, 2018, that an interim guardian ad litem was appointed for Kathleen Hofeller in a then-*ex parte* proceeding, in response to a Petition for Adjudication of Incompetence that had been filed one week earlier. On February 7, 2019, the incompetency petition with respect to Kathleen Hofeller was dismissed for failure to prosecute—without any finding of incompetency—after the parties reached a settlement. *See In re The Matter of Kathleen H. Hofeller*, 18 SP 2634 (N.C. Super. Feb. 7, 2019). That settlement, among other things, precludes the parties from bringing future incompetency proceedings against Kathleen Hofeller. Plaintiffs issued their subpoena to Stephanie Hofeller on February 13, 2019—after the incompetency proceeding was dismissed. The incompetency proceeding thus did not begin until after the date when Ms. Hofeller obtained possession of the devices with her mother’s permission, and the incompetency proceeding concluded (with no finding of incompetency) before the date when Ms. Hofeller sent the devices to Plaintiffs in response to their subpoena again with her mother’s permission,

Second, Ms. Hofeller’s deposition testimony contradicts your assertion that “Ms. Hofeller had no discussions with her mother regarding if there was any business

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 15

information contained on the drives.” When asked whether she had “a specific conversation with [her] mother to tell her that [she] identified business records of [her] father’s on” the devices, Ms. Hofeller testified: “All of those points were at some point mentioned. My mother was aware of the fact that . . . the subpoena for these hard drives was, in fact, for *work-related files only*. So not only was it clear to her that there were *work-related files*, but it was clear to her that the lawyers that would be looking at it on either side would not be looking at anything other than *my father’s work-related files*.” S. Hofeller Dep. at 56:22-57:18 (emphases added); *see id.* at 59:13-18 (“Q. At what point in time did you discuss with your mother the possibility of turning over your father’s business records to Common Cause or to Arnold & Porter? A. The subpoena. That -- that would be when we specifically discussed that.”).

Third, your letter’s suggestion that Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie should have “advise[d] Ms. Hofeller to seek the advice of an attorney for herself or her mother” is nonsensical. As you know, Stephanie Hofeller testified that she originally contacted Common Cause specifically to request a referral to an attorney independent of her father who could represent her mother in the incompetency proceeding. S. Hofeller Dep. at 31:7-19; 36:24-38:9. Common Cause provided such a referral, leading to Ms. Hofeller’s mother retaining an attorney to represent her in the incompetency proceeding. *Id.* at 59:5-12. As to Ms. Hofeller, she is the one who proactively contacted Common Cause, raised the fact that she had the electronic storage devices, and affirmatively offered to provide the devices to Common Cause. *Id.* at 31:7-38:17. We are aware of no obligation of a lawyer to advise a non-adverse third party like Ms. Hofeller to obtain counsel in these circumstances, and your letter does not identify any such obligation. In any event, the point is moot because Plaintiffs served their subpoena on Ms. Hofeller through her attorney, Tom Sparks, who later defended her deposition in this case. Ms. Hofeller was represented in connection with Plaintiffs’ subpoena.

Finally, your letter asserts that Mr. Speas and Ms. Mackie “told [Ms. Hofeller] that ‘anyone,’ including plaintiffs or legislative defendants, could only look at the content of items that were explicitly and obviously related to this case, and as a result, she should not be concerned about a privacy issue with her or her mother.” But Plaintiffs’ counsel have in fact attempted to shield sensitive personal information of the Hofeller family from disclosure, including through the designation of such materials as Highly Confidential pursuant to the Court’s May 1, 2019 Order. It is Legislative Defendants who successfully insisted that personal sensitive information in the Hofeller files be shared with other parties in the case, rather than filtered out and never reviewed by anyone. Beyond that, we understand from Ms. Hofeller that she approves of Plaintiffs’ review and use of the Hofeller files pertaining to Dr. Hofeller’s political and redistricting work. In any event, while Ms. Hofeller testified that she and her mother “felt . . . that the

Phillip J. Strach
June 5, 2019
Page 16

process would most likely be centered around provably pertinent files,” Ms. Hofeller also testified that she “assured her [mother] that she should be aware that once you -- and, again, this is something my father taught me. Once you let go of it, you don’t have control of it anymore so you can’t be guaranteed what will and won’t be disclosed, so it’s something you should be prepared for when you are involved with discovery.” S. Hofeller Dep. at 40:1-15.

IV. Legislative Defendants’ Assertions Regarding Plaintiffs’ Counsel’s Professional Responsibilities Are Frivolous and Improper

Your letter states that you “insist on compliance with the North Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure and Rules of Professional Responsibility,” and that Legislative Defendants “are considering all options available to them to enforce their rights” “[s]hould [Plaintiffs’ counsel] persist in neglecting [their] professional responsibilities.” But you do not identify a single rule of professional conduct purportedly implicated by Plaintiffs’ counsel’s actions. Your nonspecific references to Plaintiffs’ counsel’s “professional responsibilities” appear to be nothing more than an attempt to intimidate. We note that frivolous claims of professional ethics violations made to obtain an advantage in a civil matter are impermissible, and we refer you to District of Columbia Rule of Professional Conduct 8.4(g) and North Carolina Rule of Professional Responsibility 3.1. Under Rule 3.1, “a threat to file disciplinary charges is . . . improper if the disciplinary charges are frivolous.”²

V. Legislative Defendants’ Specific Demands Are Baseless and Unreasonable

First, your letter demands that Plaintiffs “immediately cease and desist reviewing all materials produced by Ms. Hofeller and particularly all files unrelated to North Carolina.” But Legislative Defendants, as leaders of the North Carolina General Assembly, have no legal interest in, and no standing to make demands regarding, files that are “unrelated to North Carolina.” Moreover, while this demand is predicated on Legislative Defendants’ (erroneous) understanding of Ms. Hofeller’s intent in producing the devices in response to Plaintiffs’ subpoena, Ms. Hofeller’s attorney recently confirmed in writing—prior to the filings in the federal census case—that Ms. Hofeller consents to use of the Hofeller files in connection with matters outside North Carolina.

Second, your letter demands that we “immediately cease and desist providing any or all of these materials to third parties unrelated to this case, as [we] have apparently

² Suzanne Lever, *I’m Telling Mom! Reporting Professional Misconduct*, N.C. State Bar Journal (June 2014), <https://www.ncbar.gov/for-lawyers/ethics/ethics-articles/im-telling-mom-reporting-professional-misconduct>.

Phillip J. Strach

June 5, 2019

Page 17

recently done in a matter pending in New York.” Again, Legislative Defendants have no standing to make demands regarding materials unrelated to North Carolina. Anyway, your demand is contrary to hornbook law. “The general rule . . . is that information produced in discovery in a civil case may be used in other cases.” *United States v. Comstock*, 2012 WL 1119949, at *1 (E.D.N.C. Apr. 3, 2012). Sharing discovery with litigants in other cases is not just permissible, but courts “have overwhelmingly and decisively *endorsed* the sharing of discovery information among different plaintiffs, in different cases, in different courts.” *Burlington City Bd. of Educ. v. U.S. Mineral Prod. Co.*, 115 F.R.D. 188, 190 (M.D.N.C. 1987) (emphasis added). Absent a protective order to the contrary (and there is no such order here with respect to the files at issue), nothing “prevent[s] [a litigant] who lawfully has obtained discovery . . . from using the discovery elsewhere.” *In re Accent Delight Int’l Ltd.*, 869 F.3d 121, 135 (2d Cir. 2017); *see also Parkway Gallery Furniture, Inc. v. Kittinger/Pennsylvania House Grp., Inc.*, 121 F.R.D. 264, 268-69 (M.D.N.C. 1988) (“[A] party needs to present good cause for prohibiting the dissemination of non-confidential discovery information or from prohibiting the utilization of such discovery in other litigation.”); *Ohio Valley Envtl. Coal. v. Elk Run Coal Co.*, 291 F.R.D. 114, 122 (S.D. W. Va. 2013) (“[T]he potential use of the fruits of discovery in other litigation is not, alone, a basis for a protective order.”); *FTC v. Digital Interactive Assocs., Inc.*, 1996 WL 912156, at *3 (D. Colo. Nov. 18, 1996) (“[D]issemination of information to litigants in other forums is often encouraged for purposes of judicial economy.”); *United States v. Hooker Chemicals & Plastics Corp.*, 90 F.R.D. 421, 426 (W.D.N.Y. 1981) (“Use of the discovery fruits disclosed in one lawsuit in connection with other litigation, and even in collaboration among plaintiffs’ attorneys, comes squarely within the purposes of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure”); *Patterson v. Ford Motor Co.*, 85 F.R.D. 152, 153-54 (W.D. Tex. 1980) (similar).

Third, your letter demands, bizarrely, that Plaintiffs “return all of the produced materials to the Trustee for the Kathleen H. Hofeller Irrevocable Trust.” You cite no legal authority, and we can think of none, for the notion that a litigant can demand that subpoenaed electronic files be returned to the “Trustee” of a financial trust of the mother of the subpoenaed individual. Even if Kathleen Hofeller rather than Stephanie Hofeller had produced the files in response to the subpoena (which she did not), Kathleen Hofeller is legally competent, and you do not explain why the materials would go to a “Trustee” rather than to her. It appears that you are making this odd request because Kathleen Hofeller herself does not want return of the materials.

Fourth, your letter asks that Plaintiffs identify all “individuals [Plaintiffs’ counsel’s law firms] employ” who have reviewed the “produced materials.” As stated above, we can represent that no one at our law firms has any intention of reviewing any of the five specific files identified in your letter as purportedly privileged. We have no

Phillip J. Strach

June 5, 2019

Page 18

obligation to provide you further information regarding names of attorneys who have worked on this matter.

Fifth, your letter also asks which of the files that you characterize as “wrongfully produced materials have been shared outside [Plaintiffs’ counsel’s] firms.” While we have no obligation to respond, we can advise you of the following: As you know, on May 6, 2019, we provided complete copies of all of the Hofeller files to all three sets of Defendants, including Legislative Defendants represented by you, Intervenor Defendants represented by separate private counsel, and State Defendants represented by the North Carolina Attorney General’s Office. We provided complete copies of all of the Hofeller files to each set of Defendants because you demanded that we do so. We have no information about whether and to what extent Defendants may have shared files with others.

Lastly, your letter demands that Plaintiffs “attest that all copies of the materials wrongfully produced by Ms. Hofeller are no longer in [y]our possession and have been destroyed.” Legislative Defendants have offered no legitimate basis for this demand. Moreover, given that the Hofeller files reveal wrongdoing by government officials, “destroy[ing]” the files could constitute spoliation.

Sincerely,

/s/ R. Stanton Jones

R. Stanton Jones